City of Newark, Ohio

Licking County



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

Prepared by the Auditor's Office

Stephen E. Johnson City Auditor



TABLE OF CONTENTS

CITY OF NEWARK

LICKING COUNTY, OHIO

INTRODUCTORY SECTION A Letter of Transmittalv B List of Principal Officialsxiv C City Organizational Chartxv

D Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting...... xvi

Π

Ι

FINANCIAL SECTION

A B C

Independent Auditor's Report1
Management's Discussion and Analysis5
Basic Financial Statements:
Government-wide Financial Statements:
Statement of Net Position
Statement of Activities
Fund Financial Statements:
Governmental Funds:
Balance Sheet
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of
Governmental Activities
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances23
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities24
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):
General Fund27
Proprietary Funds:
Statement of Net Position
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position32
Statement of Cash Flows
Fiduciary Funds:
Statement of Assets and Liabilities
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

D	Required Supplemental Information:
	Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net
	Pension Liability
	Schedule of City Contributions
E	Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:
	Nonmajor Governmental Financial Statements:
	Combining Balance Sheet96
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
	Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds102
	Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Debt Service Funds106
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Debt Service Funds107
	Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds108
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds109
	Individual Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):
	Major Governmental Funds:
	General Fund110
	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:
	Street Department Fund116
	Cemetery Fund117
	Community Development Fund118
	Veterans Memorial Sidewalk Fund119
	Safety Grants Fund
	Police/Fire Pension Fund121
	State Highway Fund

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds: (Continued)	
Law Enforcement Fund	123
Landfill Reclamation Fund	124
Court Computerization Fund	125
Permissive License Tax Fund	126
Probation Grant Fund	127
Federal Transit Administration Fund	128
Ohio Department of Natural Resources (ODNR) Grants Fund	129
Brownfield Cleanup Fund	130
Judicial Fund	131
Debt Service Funds:	
Debt Service Fund	132
Tax Increment Financing Fund	133
Capital Projects Funds:	
Capital Improvement Fund	134
Court Capital Improvement Fund	135
Fiduciary Funds – Agency Funds:	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	138

III STATISTICAL SECTION

Net Position by Component - Last Ten Years	2
Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Years	4
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years	8
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years	0
Income Tax Revenues by Source, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years	4
Income Tax Statistics - Current Year and Nine Years Ago S 1	7
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Years S 1	8
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Years	0
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities - Current Year	.3
Debt Limitations - Last Ten Years	4
Pledged Revenue Coverage - Last Ten Years	6
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Years	8
Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago S 3	1
Full Time Equivalent Employees by Function - Last Ten Years	2
Operating Indicators by Function - Last Ten Years	4
Capital Asset Statistics by Function - Last Ten Years	6

INTRODUCTORY SECTION





CITY OF NEWARK

40 West Main Street • Newark, Ohio 43055 Stephen E. Johnson, City Auditor

phone (740) 670-7560 fax (740) 670-7561

June 2, 2017

To The Members of City Council and All Citizens of the City of Newark, Ohio

We are pleased to submit for your review the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City of Newark, Ohio for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016. This report has been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles established by statements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), other authoritative pronouncements and guidelines recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA).

INTRODUCTION

While there is no legal requirement for the preparation of this report, it represents a commitment by the City of Newark (the "City") to conform to nationally recognized standards of excellence in financial reporting. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data, as presented, is accurate in all material respects; is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the City; and presents all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activity.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Newark's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditor.

The Reporting Entity:

The accompanying basic financial statements comply with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (the "GASB") Statement No. 14, *"The Financial Reporting Entity,"* in that the financial statements include all the organizations, activities, functions and component units for which the City (the reporting entity) is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a voting majority of the component unit's board and either (1) the City's ability to impose its will over the component unit, or (2) the possibility that the component unit will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the City.

Based on the foregoing, the reporting entity of the City has no component units but includes the following services: police and fire protection, parks and recreation, planning, zoning, street maintenance and other governmental services. In addition, the City owns and operates a water treatment and distribution system, a wastewater treatment and collection system, and a storm water collection system, each of which is reported as an enterprise fund.

Form of Government:

Statutory

Newark is a charter Mayor-Council form of government as prescribed by the Newark City Charter and Title Seven of the Ohio Revised Code. Newark's government was incorporated in 1826. The City is divided into seven wards with 47 election precincts. The City Council consists of one council person from each ward, plus three council persons at-large and a council president elected at-large. All serve four year terms. Elected officials serving four year terms are the Mayor, Law Director, Auditor and Treasurer. Currently, the Auditor is serving in his fifth term, the Law Director is serving in his fourth term, and the Mayor and Treasurer are serving in their second term. The Safety, Service and Economic Development Directors are appointed by the Mayor and serve at the pleasure of the Mayor. The Human Resources Director is appointed by the Mayor and is a classified employee.

City Charter

The Newark City Charter was approved by the voters in November of 1997 and became effective January 1, 1998. The Charter was amended in November 2002, 2007 and again in 2012. Some highlights of the Charter are as follows:

- Department of Economic Development established.
- ✤ Certain bidding requirements were altered.
- City council's term of office adjusted from two year to four year term.
- Residence requirements for safety forces.
- Auditor and Law Director added to Board of Control.
- Standards for open meetings and information access.
- Police Chief and Fire Chief recruitment outside departments is now allowed.
- Human Resources Director is a classified employee.

Location:

Newark is located in the central part of the state, approximately 33 miles east of Columbus, the state capital. Its 22.30 square mile area serves a residential population of 47,537. The City's elevation is approximately 830 feet above sea level. Its median temperatures are 75 degrees in summer and 30.2 degrees in winter. State highways 79, 13 and 16 serve as the City's major transportation arteries. The City is also served by the east-west interstate highway I-70 which lies approximately 9 miles to the south.

As part of the Columbus metropolitan area, in particular, its closeness to John Glenn Columbus International Airport (located on Columbus' far east side), offers flights to all points and places the City of Newark in a very favorable position. Newark is close to a region of rapidly expanding business and industry, close to excellent transportation facilities and the governmental center of Ohio.

Newark is the home of the historic Moundbuilders State Memorial Park, known for its prehistoric Indian lore and featuring an Ohio Indian art museum. The National Heisey Glass Museum exhibits glass produced in Newark from 1895 to 1957. The Heisey Collectors of America operate this striking display of Heisey glassware housed in the 175 year old home of S.D. King, a prominent criminal attorney in the mid 1800's.

The Licking County Courthouse is located in the public square in downtown Newark. A variety of outdoor events are centered around the historic courthouse each year. At Christmas, the courthouse is a magnificent display of holiday splendor which has been featured on several magazine covers. The newly completed Canal Market District provides a setting for various functions including a twice weekly farmers market running from May through October.

Newark's campus style high school is ranked as one of the five outstanding secondary educational institutions in the nation. As an alternative to public education, Newark has two parochial elementary schools and one high school.

Municipal Services:

The City of Newark provides a variety of services including police and fire protection, emergency medical service, planning and engineering, zoning, code enforcement, street maintenance, traffic control, parks and recreation, property maintenance, cemetery and community development and general administrative services. The City does not operate hospitals or schools, nor is it responsible for public assistance programs.

The City also operates three enterprise activities: water treatment and distribution, wastewater collection and treatment, and storm water collection. Funds from these enterprises are set up in accounts for the operation of these facilities. The facilities are operated in a manner similar to a private business. It is the mission of the City that the costs of providing these services to business, industry and the general public on a permanent basis be financed or recovered primarily through user fees.

The enterprise activities are not subject to rate review or determination by the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio or any similar regulatory body. The City Council has the necessary authority to establish and amend appropriate user rates as required. The rates are reviewed on an on-going basis to insure their adequacy. The City Council exercises sole authority regarding the frequency and amount of rate change for these services.

ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

Local Economy:

The Newark-Licking County area continues to benefit from a stable economy. Several industrial parks in close proximity to Newark provide employment opportunities for residents in and around Newark and neighboring communities within the borders of Licking County. The Licking County region is close to post bulk mail centers and package delivery air hubs.

Newark area businesses continue to manufacture and distribute a wide variety of products. Foremost among these products are plastics, insulation, prefabricated homes, prismatic reflectors, wiping cloths, quartz and specialty products, asphalt, automotive products, bricks, chemicals, electronic equipment, truck axles and transmissions, anodized aluminum products, wood veneer, dairy products, concrete products and many other industrial specialty items. Newark and Licking County have been noted for their diversity of industry and business. During both strong and slow economic periods the area has not experienced wide variations in its economic indicators. The community has been fortunate to have experienced a steady economy along with a lower unemployment rate.

There was tremendous change at the former Newark Air Force Base, now known as the Central Ohio Aerospace and Technology Center (COATC). Serving as anchor tenants, Boeing Guidance Repair Center and Wyle Labs are settling into their areas and into the community. The Heath-Newark-Licking County Port Authority which owns and manages the facility continues to plan for the future of the COATC. In addition to physical improvements to the property, the Port Authority continues to seek tenants who will complement the site's high-technology environment. COATC has over 50,000 square feet of existing multi-purpose space available. Land is also available for development. On-site first response fire protection services are provided by Rural Metro.

<u>Area Development Magazine</u> stated, "The Central Ohio Aerospace and Technology Center is one of Ohio's newest resources for advanced-technology companies. It also represents a unique initiative by the community, people and governments of Licking County who were determined that the decommissioning of the Newark Air Force Base would be a new beginning and not an end." The Port Authority intends to promote this excellent resource to the private sector, and by doing so, expects to create greater economic prosperity for the community. The Port Authority's goal for the facility is to one day become known as one of this country's premier high technology service centers. The Boeing Corporation has taken over operations at the former Newark Air Force Base.

The Longaberger Company, a manufacturer of decorative baskets, corporate office building is a sevenstory, \$30 million complex that follows the design of one of the company's famous handmade baskets. The unusual design has been featured in the <u>Wall Street Journal</u>, <u>U.S. News and World Report</u> and on CNN.

The Owens Corning Corporation remains one of the largest employers and the largest industry in Newark. The Newark facility is the "world's largest fiberglass manufacturing facility." It employs 500 people and fills several thousand orders per day. The plant is situated on 250 acres within the city and incorporates 70 buildings with approximately 40 acres under roof. Owens Corning's Research and Technology Center is in nearby Granville and employs over 600 researchers and their support staff. During the fall of 2000, Owens Corning went into bankruptcy. While the City is optimistic, the bankruptcy's impact is unknown. The recent recession, impacting the housing industry, has had an effect on Owens Corning as well.

Newer business to the Newark area includes the Bear Creek Corporation which is one of the nation's leading direct mail marketers. The Bear Creek Corporation includes the companies of Harry and David, Jackson and Perkins, Northwest Express and Bear Creek Gardens. Bear Creek is the largest direct mail marketer of gift fruit.

Unemployment Rates:

The Ohio Bureau of Employment Services does not maintain statistics for the City of Newark, but unemployment within the City was estimated to be 4.5%.

Employee Relations:

The City of Newark negotiates contracts with five employee bargaining units. These groups consist of Local 109 of the International Association of Firefighters, Lodge 12 of the Licking County Fraternal Order of Police, the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees (AFSCME) Local 2963, Ohio Council 8, AFL-CIO, certain other non-uniform employees of the City and employees in management and supervisory service. Current contracts with union employees cover the years 2017 through 2019.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

During 2016, continuing efforts were made to upgrade services and improve the quality of life for the citizens of Newark through the following projects:

Infrastructure Improvements

Construction has been completed on the East Main Street Sanitary Sewer Improvements and extensions. The East Main Street Roadway culvert and signal improvements have been awarded to a construction company and work is proceeding satisfactorily. This entire East Main Street Project is being financed by Tax Increment Financing.

Construction was completed on the north side of the City to eliminate a dangerous intersection in the Waterworks Road-Mt. Vernon Road area. Along with an improved traffic pattern, retail development is expected along with a new North Side Fire Station. A TIF District has been created and further improvements will be funded through a combination of a bond issue and a low cost State Infrastructure loan. The income tax increase of one half percent passed by the voters in 2001 and dedicated to public safety has already provided for a new Central Police Station along with a new West Side Fire Station and a new Central Fire Station located in the downtown area.

Various improvements continue at the water and waste water plants, including the Licking River Interceptor project that will prevent overflow at the waste water facility.

Further development along the State Route 16 corridor is also taking place. A beautification project involving construction of golf courses and a highway widening project were completed. The State Route 16 corridor will also be a vital segment of the proposed "Columbus to Pittsburgh Corridor" a planned expressway linking the two cities.

CITY OF NEWARK, OHIO

Letter of Transmittal For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Parks and Recreation

Throughout 2016, activities were provided at the City's youth center and community meeting hall in the newly renovated Everett Pool House. The building was remodeled to provide a meeting center for youth and adults who live on the near east side. It has been a very successful improvement project and has been well received by the near east side residents. In addition, Denman Park was rebuilt and new playground equipment installed. Also included in the renovation was a new road and entrance to the park. Improvements have been made at Hollander Pool on the City's north side, including a waterslide. The City entered into a management agreement with the Newark-Licking County YMCA for Hollander Pool operations. Major renovations were made to the City's ice arena including new mechanicals. The funding for the one million dollar project came from private donations. The facility has been leased to the Newark Sport and Event Commission and remains open to the public. The City recently acquired Don Edwards Field, the Babe Ruth Baseball Complex from Babe Ruth International with funds generated by a "Bed Tax" on occupied hotel rooms with proceeds being dedicated to recreation and tourism. With the purchase of Don Edwards Field, plans are underway to host the Babe Ruth World series in the upcoming years.

City-Wide Initiatives

During 2015 financing was arranged for a two year, twenty million dollar improvement project that will replace combined sanitary and storm sewers as well as replacing aging water lines. The project will also include a streetscape design that will feature environmentally friendly storm water drainage, and make changes to the traffic flow around the downtown Courthouse Square. The multi stage project continued through 2016. Also included is the market district and green spaces along with improved parking in the Canal and Market Street area just south of the Square.

Long-Term Financial Planning

The City has become increasingly aware of a declining cash reserve balance. During fiscal year 2007 the City began charging for EMS transport services. Legislation has been passed and amended mandating that 12.5% of the proceeds be set aside in reserve to provide stability to the City's General Fund with an additional 25% of the proceeds being earmarked and credited to the City's Capital Improvement Fund which is dedicated to infrastructure upgrades and improvements. As a result of these fees, the City has been able to increase the number of firefighters and medics and has been able to increase the replacement of EMS transport vehicles.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Internal Control, Budgetary Control and the Accounting System:

Development of the City's accounting system included substantial consideration of the adequacy of the internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable but not absolute assurance that:

- 1. The City's assets are protected against loss and unauthorized use or disposition; and
- 2. Reliable financial reports for preparing financial statements and providing accountability for assets are maintained.

The concept of reasonable assurance states that internal controls should be evaluated applying the following criteria:

- 1. The expense associated with providing the internal controls should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from their implementation; and
- 2. The evaluation of the offsetting costs and benefits involves estimates and judgment by the City administration and members of the finance office.

All internal control evaluations occur within this framework. It is the belief of the administrative and financial management personnel that the City's financial controls adequately safeguard existing assets and provide reasonable assurance of the proper recording of financial transactions. The City Auditor's Office is responsible for the auditing and analysis of all purchase orders and vouchers of the City. The Auditor's Office personnel review the purchase orders and vouchers very carefully to ensure the availability of monies in the proper funds and accounts prior to certification and payment of approved invoices. The City utilizes a fully automated accounting system, as well as an automated system of controls for capital asset accounting and payroll. These systems coupled with the review and examination performed by the City Auditor's Office ensure that the financial information generated is both accurate and reliable.

Budgetary control is maintained at the object level for each function within each fund by legislation approved by City Council. The various objects are:

*	Personal services	*	Materials and Supplies

- * Contractual services * Capital Outlay
- * Other (Miscellaneous) * Debt Service: Principal
 * Transfers
 Interest

Lower levels within each object are accounted for and reported internally. Such lower levels are referred to as line items of expenditure. Estimated amounts must be encumbered prior to final approval of purchase orders or other contracts to vendors. Encumbrances in excess of the available object level appropriations are not approved unless additional appropriations are authorized. Unencumbered appropriations at year end return (lapse) to the unappropriated balances in the individual funds at the end of each fiscal year which coincides with the calendar year.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit:

The basic financial statements of the City of Newark were audited by Balestra, Harr and Scherer, Certified Public Accountants Incorporated. The independent auditor's unmodified opinion has been included in this report.

Awards:

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Newark, Ohio for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards in state and local government financial reporting. To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must prepare an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report whose contents satisfy all program standards. The report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and applicable legal requirements respective to the reporting entity.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The City of Newark has received a Certificate of Achievement for twenty-five consecutive years (1991 - 2015). We believe this current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting program requirements and are submitting it to the GFOA.

Public Disclosure:

The publication of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is indicative of the City's commitment to provide significantly enhanced financial information and accountability to its citizens. In addition to the citizens of Newark, the recipients of this report include city, state and federal officials, schools, libraries, newspapers, investment banking firms, banks and rating agencies. The report is made available to any person or organization requesting it. The extensive effort to prepare and distribute this report is indicative of the continued efforts of the City to improve its overall financial accounting, management and reporting capabilities.

CITY OF NEWARK, OHIO

Letter of Transmittal For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Acknowledgments:

This report is a culmination of many hours of concentrated work on the part of the City Auditor's Office staff and a number of dedicated city employees and associates.

We also express our sincere appreciation to Donald J. Schonhardt and Associates, Inc. for their professional manner, expertise and countless hours of consultation in completing this annual financial report for the citizens of this community.

Finally, special thanks to the members of City Council and the City Administration, whose support is necessary for the City of Newark to conform to reporting requirements established for municipal governments. By doing so, the City has been able to maintain the sound financial position it has enjoyed for many years.

Respectfully,

Stephen E. Johnson City Auditor

Jacqueline S. Prince Accounting Manager

pacqueline Stince Low J Rista

Lori J. Resta Deputy City Auditor

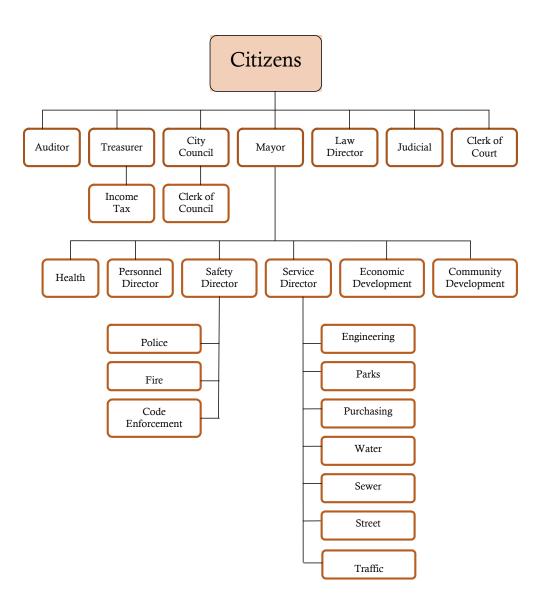
CITY OF NEWARK, OHIO

List of Principal Officials
For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

NAME	TITLE	TERM OF OFFICE	SURETY DATA *	
Jeff Hall	Mayor	01/01/16 to 12/31/19		
Stephen E. Johnson	Auditor	01/01/16 to 12/31/19	\$5,000	12/31/16 to 12/31/17
Michael F. Higgins	Judge	01/01/14 to 12/31/19		
David Stansberry	Judge	01/01/12 to 12/31/17		
Douglas Sassen	Law Director	01/01/16 to 12/31/19		
Tim Mercer	Treasurer	01/01/14 to 12/31/17	\$30,000	01/01/14 to 12/31/17
Don Ellington	President of Council	01/01/16 to 12/31/19		
Ryan T. Bubb	Council-at-Large	01/01/16 to 12/31/19		
Bill Cost Jr.	Council-at-Large	01/01/16 to 12/31/19		
Mark Fraizer	Council-at-Large	01/01/16 to 12/31/19		
Dee Hall	Council 1st Ward	01/01/14 to 12/31/17		
Jeremy Blake	Council 2nd Ward	01/01/14 to 12/31/17		
Jeff Rath	Council 3rd Ward	01/01/14 to 12/31/17		
Alex Roletta	Council 4th Ward	09/01/14 to 12/31/17		
Curtis Johnson	Council 5th Ward	01/11/14 to 12/31/17		
Douglas Marmie	Council 6th Ward	01/01/14 to 12/31/17		
Carol Floyd	Council 7th Ward	01/01/14 to 12/31/17		
Marcia Phelps	Clerk of Court	01/01/14 to 12/31/19	\$10,000	01/01/14 to 12/31/19

* - Liberty Mutual

City Organizational Chart For the Year Ended December 31, 2016



Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Government Finance Officers Association Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Presented to **City of Newark** Ohio For its Comprehensive Annual **Financial Report** for the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2015 hey R. Emer Executive Director/CEO

FINANCIAL SECTION





Independent Auditor's Report

City of Newark Licking County 40 West Main Street Newark, Ohio 43055

To the Members of Council:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Newark, Licking County, Ohio (the City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for preparing and fairly presenting these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes designing, implementing, and maintaining internal control relevant to preparing and fairly presenting financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on these financial statements based on our audit. We audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the financial audit standards in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit requires obtaining evidence about financial statement amounts and disclosures. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including assessing the risks of material financial statement misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In assessing those risks, we consider internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of management's accounting policies and the reasonableness of their significant accounting estimates, as well as our evaluation of the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe the audit evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to support our audit opinions.

One East Campus View Blvd. Suite 300 • Columbus, OH 43235 • (614) 389-5775 • FAX (614) 467-3920 PO Box 875 • 129 Pinckney Street • Circleville, OH 43113 • (740) 474-5210 • FAX (740) 474-7319 PO Box 687 • 528 S. West Street • Piketon, OH 45661 • (740) 289-4131 • FAX (740) 289-3639

Members of Council City of Newark Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Newark, Licking County, Ohio, as of December 31, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *Management's discussion and analysis and schedules of net pension liabilities and pension contributions*, listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, consisting of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, to the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not opine or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to opine or provide any other assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted to opine on the City's basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules, and the statistical section information present additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and derive from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected these statements and schedules to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling statements and schedules directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements and schedules directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, these statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Members of Council City of Newark Independent Auditor's Report Page 3

We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 2, 2017, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report describes the scope of our internal control testing over financial reporting and compliance, and the results of that testing, and does not opine on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

BHM CPA Group

BHM CPA Group, Inc Piketon, Ohio June 2, 2017



Management's Discussion and Analysis	
For the Year Ended December 31, 2016	Unaudited

This discussion and analysis of the City of Newark's financial performance provides an overall review of the City's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2016. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the City's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter, notes to the basic financial statements and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the City's financial performance.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for 2016 are as follows:

- □ In total, net position increased \$3,694,455. Net position of governmental activities increased \$424,917, which represents a 1% change from 2015. Net position of business-type activities increased \$3,269,538 or 11% from 2015.
- □ General revenues accounted for \$27,745,650 in revenue or 49% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and grants and contributions accounted for \$28,283,961, or 51% of total revenues of \$56,029,611.
- □ The City had \$37,448,779 in expenses related to governmental activities; only \$9,891,266 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues of \$27,744,976 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- □ Among major funds, the general fund had \$30,174,376 in revenues and other financing sources and \$29,099,782 in expenditures and other financing uses. The general fund's fund balance increased from \$3,693,588 to \$4,902,177.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of four parts – *management's discussion and analysis*, the *basic financial statements*, *required supplemental information*, and an optional section that presents *combining and individual statements* for nonmajor governmental funds. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the City:

These statements are as follows:

- 1. <u>*The Government-Wide Financial Statements*</u> These statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial status.
- 2. <u>*The Fund Financial Statements*</u> These statements focus on individual parts of the City, reporting the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Unaudited

Government-wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the City as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the government's assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the City's net position and how it has changed. Net position is one way to measure the City's financial health.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the City's net position is an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the City you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as the City's tax base and the condition of the City's capital assets.

The government-wide financial statements of the City are divided into two categories:

- <u>Governmental Activities</u> Most of the City's program's and services are reported here including security of persons and property, leisure time activities, public health and welfare services, community environment, transportation and general government.
- <u>Business-Type Activities</u> These services are provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all of the expenses of the goods or services provided. The City's water, sewer, and storm water services are reported as business-type activities.

Fund Financial Statements

Funds are accounting devices that the City uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes. The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the City's most significant funds, not the City as a whole.

Governmental Funds – Most of the City's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the City's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis	
For the Year Ended December 31, 2016	Unaudited

Proprietary Funds – Proprietary funds use the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements will essentially match. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Water, Sewer, and Storm Water funds, each of which are considered major funds.

Fiduciary Funds – Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the City's own programs. All of the City's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY AS A WHOLE

The following table provides a summary of the City's net position for 2016 compared to 2015.

	Governmental Activities		Busine	ess-type		
			Acti	vities	Total	
	2016	2015	2016 2015		2016	2015
Current and Other Assets	\$26,563,825	\$26,662,605	\$15,982,798	\$15,509,235	\$42,546,623	\$42,171,840
Capital Assets, Net	67,156,252	65,984,655	77,929,475	74,456,115	145,085,727	140,440,770
Total Assets	93,720,077	92,647,260	93,912,273	89,965,350	187,632,350	182,612,610
Deferred Outflows of Resources	10,307,964	4,305,951	1,776,263	663,537	12,084,227	4,969,488
Net Pension Liability	38,585,567	30,980,581	4,465,245	3,010,761	43,050,812	33,991,342
Other Long-term Liabilities	26,447,672	21,722,196	50,467,305	50,203,238	76,914,977	71,925,434
Other Liabilities	4,412,507	10,634,370	8,490,891	8,494,119	12,903,398	19,128,489
Total Liabilities	69,445,746	63,337,147	63,423,441	61,708,118	132,869,187	125,045,265
Deferred Inflows of Resources	3,733,796	3,192,482	127,561	52,773	3,861,357	3,245,255
Net Position						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	45,753,020	45,289,248	25,890,917	23,666,267	71,643,937	68,955,515
Restricted	13,304,726	11,989,270	0	0	13,304,726	11,989,270
Unrestricted	(28,209,247)	(26,854,936)	6,246,617	5,201,729	(21,962,630)	(21,653,207)
Total Net Position	\$30,848,499	\$30,423,582	\$32,137,534	\$28,867,996	\$62,986,033	\$59,291,578

The adoption of GASB Statement 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an Amendment of GASB Statement 27," significantly revised accounting for pension costs and liabilities. For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the City's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and the net pension liability to the reported net position and subtracting deferred outflows related to pension.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. When accounting for pension costs, GASB 27 focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's net pension liability. GASB 68 takes an earnings approach to pension accounting; however, the nature of Ohio's statewide pension systems and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis	
For the Year Ended December 31, 2016	

Under the new standards required by GASB 68, the net pension liability equals the City's proportionate share of each plan's collective:

1. Present value of estimated future pension benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service

Unaudited

2 Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits

GASB notes that pension obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" - that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this pension promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the City is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of this liability. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer's promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the pension system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension system as against the public employer. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The pension system is responsible for the administration of the plan.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability. As explained above, changes in pension benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of the net pension liability, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required pension payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability is satisfied, this liability is separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

In accordance with GASB 68, the City's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense for their proportionate share of each plan's change in net pension liability not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Unaudited

Change in Net Position – The following table shows the change in net position for 2016 compared with 2015:

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015
Revenues						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services and Sales	\$4,143,179	\$4,139,804	\$17,884,890	\$16,819,271	\$22,028,069	\$20,959,075
Operating Grants and Contributions	4,752,661	4,307,895	0	0	4,752,661	4,307,895
Capital Grants and Contributions	995,426	414,045	507,805	0	1,503,231	414,045
Total Program Revenues	9,891,266	8,861,744	18,392,695	16,819,271	28,283,961	25,681,015
General Revenues:						
Property Taxes	2,910,228	3,039,579	0	0	2,910,228	3,039,579
Income Taxes	22,318,619	20,454,357	0	0	22,318,619	20,454,357
Other Local Taxes	515,033	514,057	0	0	515,033	514,057
Intergovernmental, Unrestricted	1,482,292	1,566,000	0	0	1,482,292	1,566,000
Investment Earnings	169,378	67,376	674	1,381	170,052	68,757
Miscellaneous	349,426	499,272	0	0	349,426	499,272
Total General Revenues	27,744,976	26,140,641	674	1,381	27,745,650	26,142,022
Total Revenues	37,636,242	35,002,385	18,393,369	16,820,652	56,029,611	51,823,037
Program Expenses						
Security of Persons and Property	20,139,086	18,199,966	0	0	20,139,086	18,199,966
Leisure Time Activities	788,906	919,417	0	0	788,906	919,417
Community Environment	1,119,922	1,531,206	0	0	1,119,922	1,531,206
Public Health and Welfare Services	43,762	45,062	0	0	43,762	45,062
Transportation	3,836,428	4,351,212	0	0	3,836,428	4,351,212
General Government	10,559,036	10,609,273	0	0	10,559,036	10,609,273
Interest and Fiscal Charges	961,639	735,303	0	0	961,639	735,303
Water	0	0	5,852,349	6,402,011	5,852,349	6,402,011
Sewer	0	0	6,491,673	6,158,986	6,491,673	6,158,986
Storm Water	0	0	2,542,355	2,693,249	2,542,355	2,693,249
Total Expenses	37,448,779	36,391,439	14,886,377	15,254,246	52,335,156	51,645,685
Change in Net Position Before Transfers	187,463	(1,389,054)	3,506,992	1,566,406	3,694,455	177,352
Transfers	237,454	0	(237,454)	0	0	0
Total Change in Net Position	424,917	(1,389,054)	3,269,538	1,566,406	3,694,455	177,352
Beginning Net Position	30,423,582	31,812,636	28,867,996	27,301,590	59,291,578	59,114,226
Ending Net Position	\$30,848,499	\$30,423,582	\$32,137,534	\$28,867,996	\$62,986,033	\$59,291,578

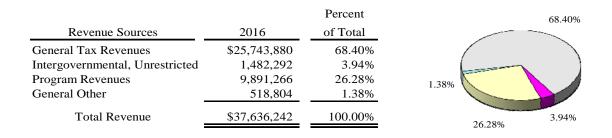
Governmental Activities

Net position of the City's governmental activities increased \$424,917. This represents a 1% change from 2015. An increase in operating grants can be attributed to a drawdown of permissive license tax from the County. An Ohio Public Works Commission grant for the West Main Street Rehabilitation project contributed to an increase in capital grants. An increase in income taxes can be attributed to overall economic improvements. An increase in security of persons expense was the result of an increase in the police and fire net pension liability as well as health insurance costs.

Management's Discussion and Analysis	
For the Year Ended December 31, 2016	Unaudited

The City receives an income tax, which is based on 1.75% of all salaries, wages, commissions and other compensation and on net profits earned from residents living within the City.

Income taxes and property taxes made up 59% and 8% respectively of revenues for governmental activities in 2016. The City's reliance upon tax revenues is demonstrated by the following graph indicating 68% of total revenues from general tax revenues:



Business-Type Activities

Net position of the business-type activities increased \$3,269,538. This represents an 11% change from the previous year. An increase in charges for services can be attributed to increases in water and sewer rates. Capital grants received in 2016 were the result of infrastructure donations from private developers. Overall expenses remained consistent with the prior year.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

The City's governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$15,513,179, which is an increase from last year's balance of \$8,699,699. The schedule below indicates the fund balance and the total change in fund balance as of December 31, 2016 and 2015:

	Fund Balance (Deficit) December 31, 2016	Fund Balance (Deficit) December 31, 2015	Increase (Decrease)
General	\$4,902,177	\$3,693,588	\$1,208,589
Other Governmental	10,611,002	5,006,111	5,604,891
Total	\$15,513,179	\$8,699,699	\$6,813,480

Management's Discussion and Analysis	
For the Year Ended December 31, 2016	Unaudited

General Fund – The City's General Fund balance change is due to several factors. The tables that follow assist in illustrating the financial activities of the General Fund:

	2016	2015	Increase
	Revenues	Revenues	(Decrease)
Taxes	\$24,498,787	\$23,192,164	\$1,306,623
Intergovernmental Revenues	1,853,272	1,859,974	(6,702)
Charges for Services	2,048,949	2,143,529	(94,580)
Licenses, Permits and Fees	100,507	76,249	24,258
Investment Earnings	97,831	70,060	27,771
Fines and Forfeitures	1,354,229	1,416,114	(61,885)
All Other Revenue	174,451	259,630	(85,179)
Total	\$30,128,026	\$29,017,720	\$1,110,306

Total General Fund revenues increased \$1,110,306 or 4% when compared with the previous year. An increase in taxes was the result of an increase in income taxes, which can be attributed to increased efforts by the City to collect on delinquent taxes as well as overall economic improvements.

	2016	2015	Increase
	Expenditures	Expenditures	(Decrease)
Security of Persons and Property	\$15,985,727	\$15,584,736	\$400,991
Leisure Time Activities	697,623	698,450	(827)
Community Environment	276,320	234,991	41,329
Transportation	111	27,826	(27,715)
General Government	9,754,745	9,408,305	346,440
Total	\$26,714,526	\$25,954,308	\$760,218

General Fund expenditures remained stable, increasing \$760,218, or approximately 3% when compared with the prior year. Increases in both security of persons and general government can be attributed to increased health insurance costs.

The City's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund. During the course of 2016 the City amended its General Fund budget several times.

For the General Fund, original revenue estimates were increased 11% to account for increases in income taxes. The difference between final budgeted and actual budget basis receipts was insignificant. The difference between original and final budgeted expenditures was insignificant. Actual expenditures were 3% less than final budget estimates.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Unaudited

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

At the end of 2016 the City had \$145,085,727 net of accumulated depreciation invested in land, construction in progress, buildings, improvements, infrastructure, equipment and vehicles. Of this total, \$67,156,252 was related to governmental activities and \$77,929,475 to the business-type activities. The following tables show 2016 and 2015 balances:

	Governmental Activities		
	2016	2015	Increase (Decrease)
Land	\$20,059,826	\$20,059,826	\$0
Construction In Progress	2,523,672	4,965,792	(2,442,120)
Buildings	22,560,594	17,913,694	4,646,900
Improvements Other than Buildings	4,331,622	4,331,622	0
Infrastructure	68,235,258	67,178,570	1,056,688
Machinery and Equipment	10,690,265	10,181,584	508,681
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(61,244,985)	(58,646,433)	(2,598,552)
Totals	\$67,156,252	\$65,984,655	\$1,171,597

An increase in buildings can be attributed to the construction of a downtown fire station. Infrastructure additions consisted of routine street maintenance.

	Business-Type Activities			
			Increase	
	2016	2015	(Decrease)	
Land	\$161,800	\$161,800	\$0	
Construction in Progress	13,741,120	17,707,562	(3,966,442)	
Buildings and Improvements	58,091,134	58,091,134	0	
Infrastructure	30,164,651	20,711,607	9,453,044	
Machinery and Equipment	30,546,308	30,417,114	129,194	
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(54,775,538)	(52,633,102)	(2,142,436)	
Totals	\$77,929,475	\$74,456,115	\$3,473,360	

Significant additions to business-type activities capital assets consisted of a wastewater interceptor project, wastewater aeration system improvements, downtown sewer separation project, downtown water improvements, and water and storm water improvements at West Church Street and North 30th Street. Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note 9.

Management's Discussion and Anal	ysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2	016

Unaudited

Debt

At December 31, 2016, the City had \$28.4 million in General Obligation bonds outstanding, \$1.5 million due within one year. The following table summarizes the City's debt outstanding as of December 31, 2016 and 2015:

	2016	2015
Governmental Activities:		
General Obligation Bonds	\$19,153,042	\$14,182,321
ODOT State Infrastructure Bank Loan	784,505	1,082,314
OPWC Loan	558,277	585,000
Capital Leases	835,963	802,766
Net Pension Liability	38,585,567	30,980,581
Workers Compensation Retrospective Liability	155,848	120,087
Accrued Pension Liability	1,587,658	1,643,400
Compensated Absences	3,372,379	3,306,308
Total Governmental Activities	65,033,239	52,702,777
Business-Type Activities:		
General Obligation Bonds	\$9,244,510	\$10,796,376
OWDA Loans	39,331,720	37,218,169
OPWC Loans	1,339,816	1,450,991
Capital Leases	27,607	116,710
Net Pension Liability	4,465,245	3,010,761
Compensated Absences	523,652	620,992
Total Business-Type Activities	54,932,550	53,213,999
Totals	\$119,965,789	\$105,916,776

Under current state statutes, the City's general obligation bonded debt issues are subject to a legal limitation based on 10.5% of the total assessed value of real and personal property. In addition, the unvoted net debt of municipal corporations cannot exceed 5.5% of the total assessed value of property. At December 31, 2016, the City's outstanding debt was below the legal limit. Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in Note 13.

ECONOMIC FACTORS

The economy of the city of Newark has historically had a manufacturing base. This has resulted in an economic decline during recessionary periods. Attempts have been made recently to diversify so economic fluctuations will not impact the City as drastically.

While the City has experienced a general decline in manufacturing jobs over the past decade, two major industrial parks are located just outside the City limits and are responsible for a growth in manufacturing jobs. An Amazon distribution complex is located in nearby Etna Township along with two joint economic development zones (JEDZ) have also been created with Etna Township. The City has seen an increase in commercial and retail development in recent years that has provided a positive impact in the tax base. The unemployment in the City remains below the national average.

Management's Discussion and Analysis	
For the Year Ended December 31, 2016	Unaudited

The City's operating budget has been affected by the recession and economic uncertainty in recent years. To balance the budget, capital improvement funds and funds from reserve accounts have been used for general operating expenses thus causing delays in capital projects. The City income tax was increased by the voters to allow for a police station to be built and construction of the replacement of the west side fire station. Both were completed during 2004. A new central fire station was completed in 2015. The 2015 budget increased slightly over the previous year.

The City's ending cash balance had been declining over the past ten years but year-end 2007 saw a 60% increase. Due to declining tax revenues and building permit collections, the cash carry over at year end 2008 saw a decrease of 20% and the need for increased cash reserves has been addressed in recent operating budgets with the creation of cash reserves funded with a dedicated portion of Emergency Medical Transport revenue. A recent history of the cash carry over is as follows: 2010 was nearly equal to 2009 but 2011 showed an increase over 2010 due to increased cash reserves. The 2012 cash carry over showed a slight increase over 2011. The 2013 cash carryover again showed an increase; however, the 2014 cash carryover showed a 20% decrease. The 2015 carryover showed a 55% increase, and the 2016 increased by 35%.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

The purpose of this financial report is to provide a clear picture to citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors and any interested party of the City's accountability of the funds it receives. Please direct any questions you may have or request for additional information to: Stephen E. Johnson, City Auditor, 40 West Main Street, Newark, Ohio 43055.



Statement of Net Position December 31, 2016

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Assets:			
Pooled Cash and Investments	\$ 11,532,850	\$ 13,239,056	\$ 24,771,906
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent	9,579	0	9,579
Investments	421,466	0	421,466
Receivables:			
Taxes	6,240,077	0	6,240,077
Accounts	679,423	1,905,974	2,585,397
Intergovernmental	2,360,656	0	2,360,656
Interest	5,246	0	5,246
Loans	3,510,737	0	3,510,737
Internal Balance	(180,769)	180,769	0
Inventory of Supplies at Cost	603,280	619,610	1,222,890
Prepaid Items	51,815	23,661	75,476
Restricted Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	211,028	0	211,028
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent	19,060	13,728	32,788
Investments	627,500	0	627,500
Investments with Fiscal Agent	471,877	0	471,877
Non-Depreciable Capital Assets	22,583,498	13,902,920	36,486,418
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	44,572,754	64,026,555	108,599,309
Total Assets	93,720,077	93,912,273	187,632,350
Deferred Outflows of Resources:			
Deferred Charge on Debt Refunding	135,922	86,678	222,600
Pension:			
OPERS	3,217,564	1,689,585	4,907,149
OP&F	6,954,478	0	6,954,478
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	10,307,964	1,776,263	12,084,227
Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	302,757	787,016	1,089,773
Accrued Wages and Benefits	1,013,090	206,437	1,219,527
Intergovernmental Payable	131,345	95	131,440
Claims Payable	222,950	0	222,950
Matured Bonds and Interest Payable	0	13,728	13,728
Accrued Interest Payable	152,365	483,615	635,980
General Obligation Notes Payable	2,590,000	7,000,000	9,590,000
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Due Within One Year	2,758,389	2,966,634	5,725,023
Due in More Than One Year:			
Net Pension Liability	38,585,567	4,465,245	43,050,812
Other Amounts Due in More Than One Year	23,689,283	47,500,671	71,189,954
Total Liabilities	69,445,746	63,423,441	132,869,187

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Deferred Inflows of Resources:			
Property Tax Levy for Next Fiscal Year	2,961,311	0	2,961,311
Pension:			
OPERS	242,924	127,561	370,485
OP&F	529,561	0	529,561
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	3,733,796	127,561	3,861,357
Net Position:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	45,753,020	25,890,917	71,643,937
Restricted For:			
Capital Projects	1,347,116	0	1,347,116
Debt Service	1,207,458	0	1,207,458
Security of Persons	615,558	0	615,558
Street Improvement	2,854,550	0	2,854,550
Community Environment	3,986,650	0	3,986,650
Judiciary	2,046,078	0	2,046,078
Cemetery Maintenance	1,137,093	0	1,137,093
Other Purposes	110,223	0	110,223
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(28,209,247)	6,246,617	(21,962,630)
Total Net Position	\$ 30,848,499	\$ 32,137,534	\$ 62,986,033

Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

			Prog	ram Revenues		
	 Expenses	Charges for ices and Sales		erating Grants Contributions	1	al Grants and
Governmental Activities:						
Security of Persons and Property	\$ 20,139,086	\$ 3,149,170	\$	1,048,547	\$	0
Leisure Time Activities	788,906	0		10,603		0
Community Environment	1,119,922	121,929		739,925		0
Public Health and Welfare Services	43,762	162,113		21,042		0
Transportation	3,836,428	0		2,873,780		995,426
General Government	10,559,036	709,967		58,764		0
Interest and Fiscal Charges	 961,639	 0		0		0
Total Governmental Activities	 37,448,779	 4,143,179		4,752,661		995,426
Business-Type Activities:						
Water	5,852,349	6,656,234		0		189,115
Sewer	6,491,673	8,374,932		0		184,226
Storm Water	 2,542,355	 2,853,724		0		134,464
Total Business-Type Activities	 14,886,377	 17,884,890		0		507,805
Totals	\$ 52,335,156	\$ 22,028,069	\$	4,752,661	\$	1,503,231

General Revenues and Transfers

Property Taxes Levied for: General Purposes Special Purposes Capital Purposes Income Tax Other Local Taxes Intergovernmental, Unrestricted Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Transfers **Total General Revenues and Transfers**

Change in Net Position

Net Position Beginning of Year Net Position End of Year

			xpense) Revenu nges in Net Posit	
G	overnmental Activities	Вι	usiness-Type Activities	 Total
\$	(15,941,369)	\$	0	\$ (15,941,369)
	(778,303)		0	(778,303)
	(258,068)		0	(258,068)
	139,393		0	139,393
	32,778		0	32,778
	(9,790,305)		0	(9,790,305)
	(961,639)		0	 (961,639)
	(27,557,513)		0	 (27,557,513)
	0		993,000	993,000
	0		2,067,485	2,067,485
	0		445,833	 445,833
	0		3,506,318	 3,506,318
\$	(27,557,513)	\$	3,506,318	\$ (24,051,195)
	2,055,097		0	2,055,097
	408,316		0	408,316
	446,815		0	446,815
	22,318,619		0	22,318,619
	515,033		0	515,033
	1,482,292		0	1,482,292
	169,378		674	170,052
	349,426		0	349,426
	237,454		(237,454)	0
	27,982,430		(236,780)	27,745,650
	424,917		3,269,538	3,694,455
	30,423,582		28,867,996	 59,291,578
\$	30,848,499	\$	32,137,534	\$ 62,986,033

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2016

		General	G	Other overnmental Funds	G	Total overnmental Funds
Assets:	¢	4 100 1 (2	¢	7 400 247	¢	11 500 500
Pooled Cash and Investments	\$	4,100,162	\$	7,408,347	\$	11,508,509
Investments Receivables:		0		421,466		421,466
		5 200 (95		040 202		6 240 077
Taxes Accounts		5,299,685		940,392		6,240,077
		639,454 800 820		39,969 1 550 827		679,423
Intergovernmental		809,829 5 120		1,550,827		2,360,656
Interest		5,139 0		107 2 510 727		5,246 2 510 727
Loans				3,510,737		3,510,737
Interfund Loans Receivable		79,503		0		79,503
Inventory of Supplies, at Cost		214,955		388,325		603,280
Prepaid Items Restricted Assets:		51,815		0		51,815
		0		211,028		211.029
Cash and Cash Equivalents				<i>,</i>		211,028
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent Investments		0 0		19,060		19,060
				627,500 471,977		627,500
Investments with Fiscal Agent		0		471,877		471,877
Total Assets	\$	11,200,542	\$	15,589,635	\$	26,790,177
Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable	\$	180,124	\$	122,633	\$	302,757
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable		921,440		91,650		1,013,090
Intergovernmental Payable		130,895		450		131,345
Interfund Loans Payable		0		79,503		79,503
Accrued Interest Payable		0		20,697		20,697
General Obligation Notes Payable		0		2,590,000		2,590,000
Total Liabilities		1,232,459		2,904,933		4,137,392
Deferred Inflows of Resources:		0.010 555		1 1 50 - 15		
Unavailable Amounts		3,019,553		1,158,742		4,178,295
Property Tax Levy for Next Fiscal Year		2,046,353		914,958	·	2,961,311
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		5,065,906		2,073,700		7,139,606
Fund Balance:						
Nonspendable		266,770		388,325		655,095
Restricted		0		11,083,187		11,083,187
Assigned		3,636,716		0		3,636,716
Unassigned		998,691		(860,510)		138,181
Total Fund Balance		4,902,177		10,611,002		15,513,179
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of						
Resources and Fund Balance	\$	11,200,542	\$	15,589,635	\$	26,790,177

Reconciliation Of Total Governmental Fund Balances To Net Position Of Governmental Activities December 31, 2016

Total Governmental Fund Balances		\$ 15,513,179
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because		
Capital Assets used in governmental activities are not resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		67,156,252
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current- period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds.		4,178,295
The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows/outflows are not reported in governmental funds: Deferred Outflows - Pension Deferred Inflows - Pension Net Pension Liability	10,172,042 (772,485) (38,585,567)	(29,186,010)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.		(369,799)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.		
General Obligation Bonds Payable Deferred Charge on Debt Refunding ODOT State Infrastructure Bank Loan Ohio Public Works Commission Loan Capital Leases Payable Accrued Pension Liability Compensated Absences Payable Worker's Compensation Retrospective Liability Accrued Interest Payable	(19,153,042) 135,922 (784,505) (558,277) (835,963) (1,587,658) (3,372,379) (155,848) (131,668)	(26,443,418)
Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$ 30,848,499



Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

-		General	G	Other overnmental Funds	Go	Total overnmental Funds
Revenues:	¢				.	
Taxes	\$	24,498,787	\$	863,013	\$	25,361,800
Intergovernmental Revenues		1,853,272		5,087,269		6,940,541
Charges for Services		2,048,949		4,152		2,053,101
Licenses, Permits and Fees		100,507		0		100,507
Investment Earnings		97,831		56,443		154,274
Special Assessments		0		2		2
Fines and Forfeitures		1,354,229		474,314		1,828,543
All Other Revenue		174,451		174,975		349,426
Total Revenues		30,128,026		6,660,168		36,788,194
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Security of Persons and Property		15,985,727		1,273,859		17,259,586
Public Health and Welfare Services		0		43,762		43,762
Leisure Time Activities		697,623		0		697,623
Community Environment		276,320		889,473		1,165,793
Transportation		111		2,928,582		2,928,693
General Government		9,754,745		370,829		10,125,574
Capital Outlay		0		1,684,548		1,684,548
Debt Service:						
Principal Retirement		0		2,917,820		2,917,820
Interest and Fiscal Charges		0		789,126		789,126
Total Expenditures		26,714,526		10,897,999		37,612,525
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		3,413,500		(4,237,831)		(824,331)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Sale of Capital Assets		46,350		0		46,350
Other Financing Sources - Capital Lease		0		465,000		465,000
Bond Issuance		0		5,200,000		5,200,000
OPWC Loan Issuance		0		3,277		3,277
Refunding Bonds Issued		0		1,710,000		1,710,000
Premium on Bond Issuance		0		554,488		554,488
Transfers In		0		2,269,546		2,269,546
Transfers Out		(2,385,256)		(401,550)		(2,786,806)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(2,338,906)		9,800,761		7,461,855
Net Change in Fund Balance		1,074,594		5,562,930		6,637,524
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		3,693,588		5,006,111		8,699,699
Increase in Inventory	_	133,995		41,961		175,956
Fund Balance End of Year	\$	4,902,177	\$	10,611,002	\$	15,513,179

Reconciliation Of The Statement Of Revenues, Expenditures And Changes In Fund Balances Of Governmental Funds To The Statement Of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds	:	\$ 6,637,524
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current period. Capital Outlay	3,120,728	
Depreciation Expense	(2,698,591)	422,137
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e. disposals and donations) is to increase net position. Donations of capital assets increase net position in the statement of activities, but do not appear in the governmental funds because they are not financial resources.		782,880
The statement of activities reports losses arising from the disposal of capital assets. Conversely, the governmental funds do not report any loss on the disposal of capital assets.		(33,420)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.		287,518
Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the statement of net position reports these amounts as deferred outflows.		2,776,351
Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities.		(5,033,037)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, however, has no effect on net position.		
Refunding Bonds Issued Bond Issuance Ohio Public Works Commission Loan Capital Leases Issued Premium on Refunding Bonds	(1,710,000) (5,200,000) (3,277) (465,000) (554,488)	
Repayment of bond and loan principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.	(334,400)	(7,932,765)
Interest Accretion on General Obligation Bonds Accreted Interest Payment Deferred Charge on Debt Refunding Amortization	(80,993) 303,715 (9,709)	
Bond Premium Amortization General Obligation Bond Principal Payment	19,760 2,251,285	
OPWC Loan Principal Payment ODOT State Infrastructure Bank Loan Retirement Capital Lease Principal Payment	30,000 297,809 431,803	
Pension Liability Principal Payment	55,742	3,299,412

(Continued)

In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due.		(66 560)
governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due.		(66,560)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of		
current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures		
in the governmental funds.		
Compensated Absences	(66,071)	
Worker's Compensation Retrospective Liability	(35,761)	
Change in Inventory	175,956	74,124
Internal Service Funds are used by management to charge the costs of insurance		
to individual funds and are not reported in the statement of activities.		
Governmental fund expenditures and related internal service revenues are		
eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service funds is		
allocated among the governmental activities.		(789,247)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$	424,917
San accompanying notes to the basic financial statements		



Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Descusion	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Taxes	\$ 22,506,157	\$ 24,376,113	\$ 24,824,050	\$ 447,937
Intergovernmental Revenue	1,761,911	1,835,700	1,790,191	(45,509)
Charges for Services	2,001,020	2,083,020	2,075,086	(7,934)
Licenses, Permits and Fees	66,345	96,496	100,507	4,011
Investment Earnings	60,051	110,051	125,830	15,779
Fines and Forfeitures	1,413,000	1,416,248	1,359,184	(57,064)
All Other Revenue	130,550	202,889	239,498	36,609
Total Revenues	27,939,034	30,120,517	30,514,346	393,829
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Security of Persons and Property	16,786,288	17,359,868	16,914,898	444,970
Leisure Time Activities	667,445	799,520	756,482	43,038
Community Environment	315,332	320,855	282,507	38,348
Transportation	0	115	111	4
General Government	10,992,737	11,149,251	10,814,992	334,259
Total Expenditures	28,761,802	29,629,609	28,768,990	860,619
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	(822,768)	490,908	1,745,356	1,254,448
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Sale of Capital Assets	30,000	46,350	46,350	0
Transfers In	1,278,154	2,240,816	2,212,003	(28,813)
Transfers Out	(2,291,734)	(4,053,380)	(4,049,548)	3,832
Advances In	0	45,293	45,293	0
Advances Out	0	(79,503)	(79,503)	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses):	(983,580)	(1,800,424)	(1,825,405)	(24,981)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(1,806,348)	(1,309,516)	(80,049)	1,229,467
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	2,626,218	2,626,218	2,626,218	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	486,502	486,502	486,502	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 1,306,372	\$ 1,803,204	\$ 3,032,671	\$ 1,229,467

Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds December 31, 2016

	В	usiness-Type Activit	ies
	Enterprise Funds		
	Water	Sewer	Storm Water
Assets:			
Current Assets:			
Pooled Cash and Investments	\$ 5,009,171	\$ 6,564,474	\$ 1,665,411
Receivables:			
Accounts	819,569	819,569	266,836
Inventory of Supplies at Cost	352,925	223,311	43,374
Prepaid Items	11,987	11,473	201
Total Current Assets	6,193,652	7,618,827	1,975,822
Noncurrent Assets:			
Restricted Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent	23	13,705	0
Non Depreciable Capital Assets	2,742,337	7,545,676	3,614,907
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	16,998,618	40,862,050	6,165,887
Total Noncurrent Assets	19,740,978	48,421,431	9,780,794
Total Assets	25,934,630	56,040,258	11,756,616
Deferred Outflows of Resources:			
Deferred Charge on Debt Refunding	86,678	0	0
Pension:			
OPERS	1,082,462	537,538	69,585
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	1,169,140	537,538	69,585
Liabilities:			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	160,729	589,602	36,685
Accrued Wages and Benefits	130,998	67,277	8,162
Intergovernmental Payable	0	95	0
Claims Payable	0	0	0
Compensated Absences Payable - Current	219,517	98,466	10,925
Accrued Interest Payable	65,018	371,675	46,922
General Obligation Notes Payable	5,000,000	0	2,000,000
Capital Leases Payable - Current	27,607	0	0
General Obligation Bonds Payable - Current	618,857	39,511	162,413
OWDA Loans Payable - Current	128,832	1,491,635	57,696
OPWC Loans Payable - Current	0	111,175	0
Total Current Liabilities	6,351,558	2,769,436	2,322,803

	Governmental	
	Activities -	
	Internal Service	
Total	Funds	
\$ 13,239,056	\$ 24,341	
1,905,974	0	
619,610	0	
23,661	0	
15,788,301	24,341	
13,728	9,579	
13,902,920	0	
64,026,555	0	
77,943,203	9,579	
93,731,504	33,920	
86,678	0	
1,689,585	0	
1,776,263	0	
787,016	0	
206,437	0	
95	0	
0	222,950	
328,908	0	
483,615	0	
7,000,000	0	
27,607 820,781	0	
820,781 1,678,163	0 0	
1,078,105	0	
11,443,797		
11,445,797	222,950	

(Continued)

Statement of Net Position **Proprietary** Funds December 31, 2016

	B	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds			
	Water	Sewer	Storm Water		
Noncurrent Liabilities:					
Matured Bonds and Interest Payable	23	13,705	0		
General Obligation Bonds Payable	3,900,229	967,500	3,556,000		
OWDA Loans Payable	2,540,649	33,272,141	1,840,767		
OPWC Loans Payable	0	1,228,641	0		
Compensated Absences Payable	77,320	102,064	15,360		
Net Pension Liability	2,860,737	1,420,607	183,901		
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	9,378,958	37,004,658	5,596,028		
Total Liabilities	15,730,516	39,774,094	7,918,831		
Deferred Inflows of Resources:					
Pension:					
OPERS	81,724	40,584	5,253		
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	81,724	40,584	5,253		
Net Position:					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	12,346,421	10,960,091	2,584,405		
Unrestricted	(1,054,891)	5,803,027	1,317,712		
Total Net Position	\$ 11,291,530	\$ 16,763,118	\$ 3,902,117		
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal ser	rvice				

fund activities related to the enterprise funds.

Net Position of Business-type Activities

		Governmental		
		Activities -		
	— .	Internal Service		
	Total	Funds		
	13,728	0		
	8,423,729	0		
	37,653,557	0		
	1,228,641	0		
	194,744	0		
	4,465,245	0		
	51,979,644	0		
	63,423,441	222,950		
	03,423,441			
	127,561	0		
	127,561	0		
	25,890,917	0		
	6,065,848	(189,030)		
\$	31,956,765	\$ (189,030)		
	180,769			
\$	32,137,534			
_				

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Business-Type Activities						
	Enterprise Funds						
	Water			Sewer		Storm Water	
Operating Revenues:							
Charges for Services	\$	6,548,068	\$	8,113,863	\$	2,851,376	
Other Operating Revenues		108,166		261,069		2,348	
Total Operating Revenues		6,656,234		8,374,932		2,853,724	
Operating Expenses:							
Personal Services		2,397,649		1,220,986		231,908	
Contractual Services		1,209,523		2,841,142		1,524,795	
Materials and Supplies		943,828		378,755		97,558	
Depreciation		798,367		1,215,207		128,862	
Total Operating Expenses		5,349,367		5,656,090		1,983,123	
Operating Income (Loss)		1,306,867		2,718,842		870,601	
Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses):							
Interest Income		328		346		0	
Interest and Fiscal Charges		(479,402)		(827,047)		(230,115)	
Other Nonoperating Expense		(23,580)		(8,536)		(237,454)	
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)		(502,654)		(835,237)		(467,569)	
Income (Loss) Before Transfers and Contributions		804,213		1,883,605		403,032	
Transfers and Contributions:							
Transfers In		0		118,420		0	
Transfers Out		(19,928)		0		(98,492)	
Capital Contributions		189,115		184,226		134,464	
Total Transfers and Contributions		169,187		302,646		35,972	
Change in Net Position		973,400		2,186,251		439,004	
Net Position Beginning of Year		10,318,130		14,576,867		3,463,113	
Net Position End of Year	\$	11,291,530	\$	16,763,118	\$	3,902,117	

Change in Net Position - Total Enterprise Funds

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to the enterprise funds. Change in Net Position - Business-type Activities

	~ .
	Governmental
 	Activities -
	Internal Service
 Total	Funds
\$ 17,513,307	\$ 6,783,742
 371,583	0
 17,884,890	6,783,742
3,850,543	8,434,470
5,575,460	0
1,420,141	0
 2,142,436	0
 12,988,580	8,434,470
4,896,310	(1,650,728)
674	15,104
(1,536,564)	0
 (269,570)	0
 (1,805,460)	15,104
3,090,850	(1,635,624)
118,420	517,260
(118,420)	0
507,805	0
 507,805	517,260
 3,598,655	(1,118,364)
28,358,110	929,334
\$ 31,956,765	\$ (189,030)
\$ 3,598,655	

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Business-Type Activities		
-	Enterprise Funds		
_	Water	Sewer	Storm Water
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:			
Cash Received from Customers	\$6,590,614	\$8,309,312	\$2,832,360
Cash Received for Interfund Services	0	0	0
Cash Payments for Goods and Services	(2,078,274)	(3,385,903)	(1,602,056)
Cash Payments to Employees	(2,235,999)	(1,252,085)	(218,000)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	2,276,341	3,671,324	1,012,304
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:			
Transfers In from Other Funds	0	118,420	0
Transfers Out to Other Funds	(19,928)	0	(98,492)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities	(19,928)	118,420	(98,492)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:			
Acquisition and Construction of Assets	(1,452,275)	(3,060,796)	(1,633,539)
General Obligation Notes Issued	5,000,000	0	2,000,000
General Obligation Note Retirement	(4,000,000)	0	(2,000,000)
Principal Paid on Capital Leases	(53,617)	0	(35,486)
Principal Paid on General Obligation Bonds	(652,133)	(41,739)	(160,087)
Ohio Water Development Authority Loans Issued	0	2,957,255	744,702
Principal Paid on Ohio Water Development Authority Loans	(124,215)	(1,408,386)	(55,805)
Principal Paid on Ohio Public Works Commission Loans	0	(111,175)	0
Interest Paid on All Debt	(1,130,824)	(807,725)	(229,427)
– Net Cash Used by	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · ·	, · · ,
Capital and Related Financing Activities	(2,413,064)	(2,472,566)	(1,369,642)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:			
Sale of Investments	0	0	0
Receipts of Interest	440	451	0
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	440	451	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(156,211)	1,317,629	(455,830)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	5,165,405	5,260,550	2,121,241
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$5,009,194	\$6,578,179	\$1,665,411
Reconciliation of Cash and			
Cash Equivalents per the Statement of Net Position:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$5,009,171	\$6,564,474	\$1,665,411
Restricted Cash with Fiscal Agent	23	13,705	0
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$5,009,194	\$6,578,179	\$1,665,411

	Communital
	Governmental-
	Activities
Total	Internal Service
¢17722286	0.2
\$17,732,286	\$0 6 782 742
0	6,783,742
(7,066,233)	0
(3,706,084)	(8,654,210)
6,959,969	(1,870,468)
118,420	517,260
(118,420)	0
0	517,260
	,
(6,146,610)	0
7,000,000	0
(6,000,000)	0
(89,103)	0
(853,959)	0
3,701,957	0
(1,588,406)	0
(111,175)	0
(2,167,976)	0
(6,255,272)	0
0	246 281
0	246,281
891	8,221
891	254,502
705 599	(1,009,706)
705,588	(1,098,706)
12,547,196	1,132,626
\$13,252,784	\$33,920
\$13,239,056	\$24,341
13,728	9,579
\$13,252,784	\$33,920

(Continued)

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

_	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds		
_	Water	Sewer	Storm Water
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash			
Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$1,306,867	\$2,718,842	\$870,601
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to			
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:			
Depreciation Expense	798,367	1,215,207	128,862
Nonoperating Expense	(23,580)	(8,536)	0
Changes in Assets, Liabilities, and Deferred Outflows/Inflows:			
Increase in Accounts Receivable	(65,620)	(65,620)	(21,364)
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory	53,206	(4,779)	7,247
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Items	(437)	77	(19)
Increase in Deferred Outflows of Resources	(749,204)	(359,005)	(47,859)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	45,888	(152,593)	13,069
Decrease in Intergovernmental Payable	0	(175)	0
Decrease in Accrued Wages and Benefits	(84,331)	(41,874)	(5,200)
Decrease in Claims Payable	0	0	0
Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences	(60,850)	(40,113)	3,623
Increase in Net Pension Liability	1,006,721	387,502	60,261
Increase in Deferred Inflows of Resources	49,314	22,391	3,083
Total Adjustments	969,474	952,482	141,703
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$2,276,341	\$3,671,324	\$1,012,304

Schedule of Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

At December 31, 2016 the Water and Sewer Funds had outstanding liabilities of \$51,844 and \$369,832, respectively, for the purchase of certain capital assets.

During 2016 the Water Fund, Sewer Fund, and Storm Water Fund received capital contributions of \$189,115, \$184,226, and \$134,464, respectively.

	Governmental- Activities
Total	Internal Service
\$4,896,310	(\$1,650,728)
2,142,436	0
(32,116)	0
(152,604)	0
55,674	0
(379)	0
(1,156,068)	0
(93,636)	0
(175)	0
(131,405)	0
0	(219,740)
(97,340)	0
1,454,484	0
74,788	0
2,063,659	(219,740)
\$6,959,969	(\$1,870,468)

Statement of Assets and Liabilities Fiduciary Funds December 31, 2016

	Agency Funds	
Assets:		
Receivables:		
Taxes	\$	2,106
Restricted Assets:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents		1,150,556
Total Assets		1,152,662
Liabilities:		
Intergovernmental Payable		881,417
Due to Others		271,245
Total Liabilities	\$	1,152,662

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The City of Newark, Ohio (the "City") was incorporated in 1826 under the laws of the State of Ohio. The City operates under a Council-Mayor form of government.

The financial statements are presented as of December 31, 2016 and for the year then ended and have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to local governments. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (the "GASB") is the standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles, which are primarily set forth in the GASB's <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u> (GASB Codification).

A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

The accompanying basic financial statements comply with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 14, *"The Financial Reporting Entity,"* in that the financial statements include all organizations, activities, functions and component units for which the City (the primary government) is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a voting majority of a legally separate organization's governing body and either (1) the City's ability to impose its will over the organization, or (2) the potential that the organization will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the City.

Based on the foregoing, the City's financial reporting entity has no component units but includes all funds, agencies, boards and commissions that are part of the primary government, which include the following services: police and fire protection, parks and recreation, planning, zoning, street maintenance and other governmental services. In addition, the City owns and operates a water treatment and distribution system, a wastewater treatment and collection system, and a storm water collection system, which are reported as enterprise funds.

B. Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting

The accounting policies and financial reporting practices of the City conform to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of its significant accounting policies:

The accounting system is organized and operated on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues and expenditures (expenses). The following fund types are used by the City:

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

B. Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting (Continued)

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are those funds through which most governmental functions are typically financed. The acquisition, use and balances of the City's expendable financial resources and the related current liabilities (except those accounted for in the proprietary funds) are accounted for through governmental funds. The measurement focus is upon determination of "financial flow" (sources, uses and balances of financial resources). The following is the City's only major governmental fund:

<u>General Fund</u> - This fund is used to account for all financial resources except those accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the City for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Proprietary Funds

All proprietary funds are accounted for on an "economic resources" measurement focus. This measurement focus provides that all assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net position.

<u>Enterprise Funds</u> - These funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The City's major enterprise funds are:

Water Fund – To account for the operation of the City's water service.

<u>Sewer Fund</u> – To account for the operation of the City's sanitary sewer service.

<u>Storm Water Fund</u> – To account for the operation of the City's storm water drainage system.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

B. Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting (Continued)

<u>Internal Service Fund</u> - To account for the accumulation and allocation of costs associated with the City's health and dental self-insurance program.

Fiduciary Funds

<u>Agency Funds</u> - These funds are used to account for assets the City holds in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and other funds. The agency funds account for municipal court monies, fire damage reimbursements, fines for the Licking County law library and Joint Economic Development Zone income tax collections. Agency funds are purely custodial (assets equal liabilities) and thus do not involve measurement of results of operations.

C. <u>Basis of Presentation – Financial Statements</u>

<u>Government-wide Financial Statements</u> – The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the City as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the City that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

Interfund receivables and payables between governmental and business-type activities have been eliminated in the government-wide statement of net position.

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. This is the same approach used in the preparation of the proprietary fund financial statements but differs from the manner in which governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each segment of the business-type activities of the City and for each function or program of the City's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the City, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the City.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. <u>Basis of Presentation – Financial Statements</u> (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements – Fund financial statements report detailed information about the City. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental fund types are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. The financial statements for governmental funds are a balance sheet, which generally includes only current assets, current liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and a statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances, which reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources.

All proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. The statement of changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the City finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting represents the methodology utilized in the recognition of revenues and expenditures or expenses in the accounts and reported in the financial statements, and relates to the timing of the measurements made. The accounting and reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is followed by the governmental funds. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual, i.e., both measurable and available. The term "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period, which for the City is 60 days after year end. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for unmatured interest on general long-term debt which is recognized when due.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. <u>Basis of Accounting</u> (Continued)

Non-exchange transactions, in which the City receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include income taxes, property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. Revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned and is available. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the period for which the taxes are levied and is available. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied and the revenue is available. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the City on a reimbursement basis.

Revenue considered susceptible to accrual at year end includes income taxes, property taxes, interest on investments and state levied locally shared taxes (including motor vehicle license fees and local government assistance). Licenses, permits, charges for service and other miscellaneous revenues are recorded as revenue when received in cash because generally this revenue is not measurable until received.

Special assessment installments including related accrued interest, which are measurable but not available at December 31, are recorded as deferred inflows of resources. Property taxes which are measurable at December 31, 2016 but are not intended to finance 2016 operations, and delinquent property taxes whose availability is indeterminate, are recorded as deferred inflows of resources. Property taxes are further described in Note 6.

The accrual basis of accounting is utilized for reporting purposes by the government-wide financial statements, proprietary funds and agency funds. Revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses recognized when incurred.

E. Budgetary Process

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources and the appropriation ordinance, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriation ordinance are subject to amendment throughout the year.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. <u>Budgetary Process</u> (Continued)

All funds other than agency funds are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated; however, only governmental funds are required to be reported. The Mary E. Barnes Trust Fund (special revenue fund) was not budgeted and only exists on a GAAP basis. The primary level of budgetary control is at the department level by object code. Budgetary modifications may be made only by ordinance of the City Council.

1. Tax Budget

The Mayor submits an annual tax budget for the following fiscal year to City Council by July 15 for consideration and passage. The adopted budget is submitted to the County Auditor, as Secretary of the County Budget Commission, by July 20 of each year for the period January 1 to December 31 of the following year.

2. Estimated Resources

The County Budget Commission reviews estimated revenue and determines if the budget substantiates a need to levy all or part of previously authorized taxes. The Budget Commission then certifies its actions to the City by September 1 of each year. As part of the certification process, the City receives an official certificate of estimated resources stating the projected receipts by fund. Prior to December 31, the City must revise its budget so that the total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing fiscal year do not exceed the amount available as stated in the certificate of estimated resources. The revised budget then serves as the basis for the annual appropriations measure. On or about January 1, the certificate of estimated resources is amended to include any unencumbered fund balances from the preceding year. The certificate may be further amended during the year if a new source of revenue is identified or if actual receipts exceed current estimates. The amounts reported on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the final amended official certificate of estimated resources issued during 2016.

3. <u>Appropriations</u>

A temporary appropriation ordinance to control expenditures may be passed on or about January 1 of each year for the period January 1 through March 31. An annual appropriation ordinance must be passed by April 1 of each year for the period January 1 through December 31. The appropriation ordinance establishes spending controls at the department and object code level. The appropriation ordinance may be amended during the year as additional information becomes available, provided that total fund appropriations do not exceed the current estimated resources as certified by the County Budget Commission. During the year, several supplemental appropriations were necessary to budget contingency funds, intergovernmental grants and proceeds of debt issues.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. <u>Budgetary Process</u> (Continued)

3. <u>Appropriations</u> (Continued)

The allocation of appropriations among departments and objects within a fund may be modified during the year only by an ordinance of City Council. Administrative control is maintained through the establishment of more detailed line-item budgets. The budgetary figures which appear in the "Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances--Budget and Actual for the General Fund" are provided on the budgetary basis to provide a comparison of actual results with the final budget, including all amendments and modifications.

4. Lapsing of Appropriations

At the close of each fiscal year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriations. The encumbered appropriation balance is carried forward to the subsequent fiscal year and need not be reappropriated.

This space intentionally left blank.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Budgetary Process (Continued)

5. Budgetary Basis of Accounting

The City's budgetary process accounts for the City's transactions on a basis other than generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The major differences between the budgetary basis and the GAAP basis lie in the manner in which revenues and expenditures are recorded. Under the budgetary basis, revenues and expenditures are recognized on the cash basis. Utilizing the cash basis, revenues are recorded when received in cash and expenditures when paid. Under the GAAP basis, revenues and expenditures are recorded on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary cash basis statements for the General Fund:

	General Fund
GAAP Basis (as reported)	\$1,074,594
Increase (Decrease):	
Accrued Revenues at	
December 31, 2016	
received during 2017	(1,744,365)
Accrued Revenues at	
December 31, 2015	
received during 2016	2,096,475
Accrued Expenditures at	
December 31, 2016	
paid during 2017	1,232,459
Accrued Expenditures at	
December 31, 2015	
paid during 2016	(1,648,170)
2015 Prepaids for 2016	51,603
2016 Prepaids for 2017	(51,815)
Outstanding Encumbrances	(1,090,830)
Budget Basis	(\$80,049)

Net Change in Fund Balance

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

F. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include amounts in demand deposits, a repurchase agreement, the State Treasury Asset Reserve (STAR Ohio) and short-term certificates of deposit with original maturities of three months or less. The repurchase agreement, Star Ohio and certificates of deposit are considered cash equivalents because they are highly liquid investments. See Note 5, "Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments."

G. Investments

Investment procedures and interest allocations are restricted by provisions of the Ohio Constitution and the Ohio Revised Code. The City allocates interest among certain funds based upon the fund's cash balance at the date of investment. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools", the City records all its investments at fair value except for nonparticipating investment contracts (repurchase agreements and certificates of deposit) which are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. All investment income, including changes in the fair value of investments, are recognized as revenue in the operating statements. Fair value is determined by quoted market prices. See Note 5, "Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments."

The City's investment in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio) is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company and is recognized as an external investment pool by the City. The City measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides a NAV per share that approximates fair value. For fiscal year 2016, there were no limitations or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, notice must be given 24 hours in advance of all deposits and withdrawals exceeding \$25 million. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$50 million, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$50 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

H. Inventory

On the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary funds, inventories are presented at cost on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used. Inventories of governmental funds are stated at cost. The cost of inventory items is recorded as an expenditure in the governmental funds when purchased.

I. <u>Prepaid Items</u>

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2016, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of the purchase and an expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

J. Capital Assets and Depreciation

Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$15,000.

1. Property, Plant and Equipment - Governmental Activities

Governmental activities capital assets are those not directly related to the business type funds. These generally are acquired or constructed for governmental activities and are recorded as expenditures in the governmental funds and are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost for assets not purchased in recent years). These assets are reported in the Governmental Activities column of the Government-wide Statement of Net Position, but they are not reported in the Fund Financial Statements.

Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair market value at the date received. Capital assets include land, buildings, building improvements, machinery, equipment and infrastructure. Infrastructure is defined as long-lived capital assets that normally are stationary in nature and normally can be preserved for a significant number of years. Examples of infrastructure include roads, bridges, curbs and gutters, streets and sidewalks, drainage systems and lighting systems. Estimated historical costs for governmental activities capital asset values were initially determined by identifying historical costs when such information was available. In cases where information supporting original cost was not obtainable, estimated historical costs were developed. For certain capital assets, the estimates were arrived at by indexing estimated current costs back to the estimated year of acquisition.

2. Property, Plant and Equipment – Business Type Activities

Property, plant and equipment acquired by the proprietary funds are stated at cost (or estimated historical cost), including interest capitalized during construction and architectural and engineering fees where applicable. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair market value at the date received. These assets are reported in both the Business-Type Activities column of the Government-wide Statement of Net Position and in the respective funds.

3. Depreciation

All capital assets are depreciated, excluding land and construction in progress. Depreciation has been provided using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Governmental and Business-Type Activities Estimated Lives (in years)	
Description		
Buildings	45	
Improvements other than Buildings	60	
Machinery, Equipment, Furniture and Fixtures	3 - 10	
Infrastructure	15 - 75	

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

K. Long-Term Obligations

Long-term liabilities are being repaid from the following funds:

Obligation	Fund
General Obligation Bonds	Water Fund, Sewer Fund, Storm Water Fund Tax Increment Financing Fund Debt Service Fund
OWDA Loans	Water Fund, Sewer Fund, Storm Water Fund
OPWC Loans	Permissive License Tax Fund, Sewer Fund
Capital Leases	General Fund, Capital Improvement Fund, Water Fund, Storm Water Fund
Compensated Absences	General Fund Street Department Fund Community Development Fund Court Computerization Fund Probation Grant Fund Water Fund Sewer Fund Storm Water Fund
Accrued Pension Liability Worker's Compensation Retrospective Liability ODOT SIB Loan	General Fund General Fund Tax Increment Financing Fund

L. Compensated Absences

Employees of the City earn vacation leave at various rates within limits specified under collective bargaining agreements or under statute. At termination or retirement, employees are paid at their full rate for one-hundred percent (100%) of their unused vacation leave.

Sick leave is accrued by all employees at the rate of 4.615 hours every two weeks for a total of fifteen days of sick leave accrued per year. A percentage of accrued sick leave time is liquidated in cash at termination (in good standing) or at retirement. The rate of cash compensation for sick leave payout varies within specified limits under collective bargaining agreements or under law. Generally, employees with ten years of continuous service may receive 33% of their accrued sick leave if they terminate in good standing prior to retirement. Employees who elect to retire after 25 years of credit in the retirement system receive 50% of their accrued sick leave at time of retirement. Cash compensation for sick leave is paid at the employee's full rate of pay at the time of termination or retirement.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

L. <u>Compensated Absences</u> (Continued)

Sick leave is accrued using the vesting method, whereby the liability is recorded on the basis of leave accumulated by employees who are eligible to receive termination payments as of the balance sheet date, and on leave balances accumulated by other employees who are expected to become eligible in the future to receive such payments. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 16, *"Accounting for Compensated Absences,"* the City records a liability for vacation time and sick leave when the obligation is attributable to services previously rendered or to rights that vest or accumulate, and when payment of the obligation is probable and can be reasonably determined. For governmental funds, compensated absences are recognized as liabilities and expenditures to the extent payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. For governmental funds, the portion of unpaid compensated absences expected to be paid using expendable, available resources is reported as an expenditure in the fund from which the individual earning the leave is paid, and a corresponding liability is reflected in the account "Compensated Absences Payable." The long-term portion of the liability is reported in the Government-wide Statements under Long-term Liabilities.

M. <u>Net Position</u>

Net position represents the difference between assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the City or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. The City applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

N. Interfund Activity

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. In order to avoid distorting the measurement of the cost of individual functional activities, entries are made to eliminate the activity provided by the internal service funds to those funds considered governmental and those considered business-type. The elimination of the internal service funds is based on the activity of each fund to which it provides service. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated through the process of consolidation.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

O. Pensions

The provision for pension cost is recorded when the related payroll is accrued and the obligation is incurred. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net positon have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension systems report investments at fair value.

P. Fund Balances

In the fund financial statements, fund balance for governmental funds is reported in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to honor constraints on the specific purpose for which amounts in the funds can be spent. Fund balance is reported in five components – nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned.

Nonspendable – Nonspendable fund balance includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or legally contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted – Restricted fund balance consists of amounts that have constraints placed on them either externally by third parties (creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments) or by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Enabling legislation authorizes the City to assess, levy, charge or otherwise mandate payment of resources (from external resource providers) and includes a legally enforceable requirement (compelled by external parties) that those resources be used only for the specific purposes stipulated in the legislation.

Committed – Committed fund balance consists of amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the City's highest level of decision making authority. For the City, these constraints consist of ordinances passed by City Council. Committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the City removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance) it employed previously to commit those amounts.

Assigned – Assigned fund balance consists of amounts that are constrained by the City's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. The City has no formal policy authorizing a body or official to assign amounts for specific purposes.

Unassigned – Unassigned fund balance consists of amounts that have not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the General Fund as well as negative fund balances in all other governmental funds.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted (committed, assigned and unassigned) resources as they are needed.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Q. <u>Restricted Assets</u>

Restricted cash and investments are amounts restricted in use for matured bonds and interest payable, cemetery care and maintenance, fire department operations, and permissive tax monies held and secured by Licking County.

R. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the City, these revenues are charges for services for water treatment and distribution, wastewater collection and treatment, and storm water collection. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

S. Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the City and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. The City had no special or extraordinary items to report during 2016.

T. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City reports deferred outflows for the deferred charge on debt refunding and for deferred pension amounts. The deferred charge on debt refunding is reported in the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary funds statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. Deferred outflows of resources are reported for pension amounts on the government-wide and proprietary funds statement of net position. See Note 10.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. On the government-wide statement of net position and governmental funds balance sheet, property taxes that are intended to finance future fiscal periods are reported as deferred inflows.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

T. <u>Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources</u> (Continued)

In addition, the governmental funds balance sheet reports deferred inflows which arise only under a modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, the item, *unavailable amounts*, is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable amounts for property taxes, income taxes, special assessments, and state levied shared taxes. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension are reported on the government-wide and proprietary funds statement of net position. See Note 10.

U. <u>Fair Market Value</u>

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

NOTE 2 – CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE

For 2016, the City implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 72, "Fair Value Measurement and Application," and GASB Statement No. 77 "Tax Abatement Disclosures."

GASB Statement No. 72 addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. This Statement provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes, for applying fair value to certain investments, and disclosures related to all fair value measurements. These changes were incorporated in the City's 2016 financial statements; however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

GASB Statement No. 77 requires disclosure of tax abatement information about (1) a reporting government's own tax abatement agreements and (2) those that are entered into by other governments and that reduce the reporting government's tax revenues. These changes were incorporated in the City's 2016 financial statements; however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

NOTE 3 - COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Deficit Fund Equities – The fund deficits at December 31, 2016 of \$350,114 in the Landfill Reclamation Fund (special revenue fund) and \$510,396 in the Capital Improvement Fund (capital projects fund) are due to the recording of general obligation notes payable in the individual fund balance sheet.

NOTE 4 – FUND BALANCE CLASSIFICATION

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, assigned, and unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

		Other	Total
	General	Governmental	Governmental
Fund Balances	Fund	Funds	Funds
Nonspendable:			
Supplies Inventory	\$214,955	\$388,325	\$603,280
Prepaid Items	51,815	0	51,815
Total Nonspendable	266,770	388,325	655,095
Restricted:			
Community Development	0	4,024,077	4,024,077
Capital Acquisition			
and Improvement	0	395,261	395,261
Cemetery Maintenance	0	1,137,093	1,137,093
Memorial Sidewalk Program	0	71,822	71,822
Street Maintenance	0	1,681,451	1,681,451
Adult Probation Program	0	103,059	103,059
FTA Taxi Token Program	0	38,401	38,401
Court Improvements	0	2,046,078	2,046,078
Law Enforcement	0	377,112	377,112
Safety Grants Program	0	1,375	1,375
Debt Retirement	0	1,207,458	1,207,458
Total Restricted	0	11,083,187	11,083,187
Assigned:			
Fiscal 2017 Budget Deficit	2,481,173	0	2,481,173
Supplies and Services	779,806	0	779,806
Compensated Absences	375,737	0	375,737
Total Assigned	3,636,716	0	3,636,716
Unassigned (Deficits):	998,691	(860,510)	138,181
Total Fund Balances	\$4,902,177	\$10,611,002	\$15,513,179

NOTE 5 - CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS

Cash resources of several individual funds are combined to form a pool of cash and investments. In addition, investments are separately held by a number of individual funds.

Statutes require the classification of funds held by the City into three categories:

Category 1 consists of "active" funds - those funds required to be kept in "cash" or "near cash" status for immediate use by the City. Such funds must be maintained either as cash in the City Treasury or in depository accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts.

Category 2 consists of "inactive" funds - those funds not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive funds may be deposited or invested only as certificates of deposit maturing no later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories.

Category 3 consists of "interim" funds - those funds not needed for immediate use but needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim funds may be invested or deposited in the following securities:

- United States treasury notes, bills, bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal or interest by the United States;
- Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including but not limited to, the federal national mortgage association, federal home loan bank, federal farm credit bank, federal home loan mortgage corporation, government national mortgage association, and student loan marketing association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- Interim deposits in eligible institutions applying for interim funds;
- Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;

NOTE 5 - CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

- No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in the first two bullets of this section and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions, and
- The State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio).

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned. Protection of City cash and deposits is provided by the federal deposit insurance corporation as well as qualified securities pledged by the institution holding the assets. Ohio Law requires that deposits be placed in eligible banks or savings and loan associations located in Ohio. Any public depository in which the City places deposits must pledge as collateral eligible securities of aggregate market value equal to the excess of deposits not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). The securities pledged as collateral are pledged to a pool for each individual financial institution in amounts equal to at least 105% of the carrying value of all public deposits held by each institution. Obligations that may be pledged as collateral are limited to obligations of the United States and its agencies and obligations of any state, county, municipal corporation or other legally constituted authority of any other state, or any instrumentality of such county, municipal corporation or other authority. Collateral is held by trustees including the Federal Reserve Bank and designated third party trustees of the financial institutions. The City's policy is to deposit funds with banking institutions which collateralize public monies in accordance with the Ohio Revised Code.

A. <u>Deposits</u>

At year end the carrying amount of the City's deposits was \$17,678,929 and the bank balance was \$18,477,502. Federal depository insurance covered \$12,568,779 of the bank balance and \$5,908,723 was uninsured. Of the remaining uninsured bank balance, the City was exposed to custodial risk as follows:

	Balance
Uninsured and collateralized with securities held by	
the pledging institution's trust department not in the City's name	\$5,908,723
Total Balance	\$5,908,723

NOTE 5 - CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

B. Investments

The City's investments at December 31, 2016 are summarized below:

		Credit	Concentration	Investme	nt Maturities (ir	n Years)
	Fair Value	Rating	of Credit Risk	less than 1	1-3	3-5
Repurchase Agreement	\$3,085,066	N/A	30.80%	\$3,085,066	\$0	\$0
STAR Ohio	2,227,635	AAAm ¹	22.24%	2,227,635	0	0
Government Agency MM	256,115	AA+ ¹	2.56%	256,115	0	0
Corporate Equities*	208,851	N/A	2.08%	208,851	0	0
Corporate Notes/Bonds	9,988	Baa1 ²	0.10%	9,988	0	0
Mutual Funds	243,076	Aaa-Baa ²	2.43%	243,076	0	0
Negotiable CD's	961,656	AAA^3	9.58%	459,827	501,829	0
FHLB	1,287,212	$AA+^{1}$	12.85%	0	499,290	787,922
FFCB	9,961	$AA+^{1}$	0.10%	0	9,961	0
FHLMC	983,378	$AA+^{1}$	9.82%	0	0	983,378
FNMA	744,833	$AA+^{1}$	7.44%	0	744,833	0
Total Investments	\$10,017,771	-	100.00%	\$6,490,558	\$1,755,913	\$1,771,300

* Corporate Equities do not have a maturity

¹ Standard & Poor's

² Moody's Investor Service

³ All are fully FDIC insured and therefore have an implied AAA credit rating

Interest Rate Risk – The Ohio Revised Code generally limits security purchases to those that mature within five years of the settlement date. The City's investment policy is consistent with the Ohio Revised Code concerning interest rate risk.

Investment Credit Risk – The City's investment policy does not limit its investment choices other than the limitation of State statute for "interim" funds described previously.

Concentration of Credit Risk – The City places no limit on the amount it may invest in any one issuer. The allocation of investments is detailed above.

Custodial Credit Risk – The City's balance of investments are held by the trust department of its banking institution in the City's name. The City has no policy on custodial credit risk and is governed by Ohio Revised Code as described under Deposits.

NOTE 6 - TAXES

A. Property Taxes

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real estate and public utility property located in the City. Real property taxes (other than public utility) collected during 2016 were levied after October 1, 2015 on assessed values as of January 1, 2015, the lien date. Assessed values are established by the county auditor at 35 percent of appraised market value. All property is required to be reappraised every six years and equalization adjustments are made in the third year following reappraisal. The last reappraisal was completed in 2011. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. The first payment is due January 20, with the remainder payable by June 20.

Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes collected in one calendar year are levied in the preceding calendar year on assessed values determined as of December 31 of the second year preceding the tax collection year, the lien date. Certain public utility tangible personal property is currently assessed at 100 percent of its true value. Public utility property taxes are payable on the same dates as real property described previously.

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the County including the City of Newark. The County Auditor periodically remits to the City its portion of the taxes collected.

The full tax rate for the City's operations for the year ended December 31, 2016 was \$3.70 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The assessed value upon which the 2016 levy was based was \$776,258,520. This amount constitutes \$746,199,310 in real property assessed value and \$30,059,210 in public utility assessed value.

Ohio law prohibits taxation of property from all taxing authorities in excess of 1% of assessed value without a vote of the people. Under current procedures, the City's share is .37% (3.70 mills) of assessed value.

B. Income Tax

The City levies a tax of 1.75% on all salaries, wages, commissions and other compensation and on net profits earned within the City as well as on incomes of residents earned outside the City. In the latter case, the City allows a credit of 100% of the tax paid to another municipality to a maximum of 1.00% of taxable salaries, wages, commissions and other compensation.

Employers within the City are required to withhold income tax on employees' compensation and remit the tax to the City either monthly or quarterly, as required. Corporations and other individual taxpayers are required to pay their estimated tax quarterly and file a declaration annually.

NOTE 7 - RECEIVABLES

Receivables at December 31, 2016 consisted of taxes, interest, accounts, loans, and intergovernmental receivables arising from shared revenues.

NOTE 8 – INTERFUND ACTIVITY

A. Transfers

Following is a summary of transfers in and out for all funds for 2016:

Fund	Transfer In	Transfer Out
General Fund	\$0	\$2,385,256
Other Governmental Funds	2,269,546	401,550
Total Governmental Funds	2,269,546	2,786,806
Water Fund	0	19,928
Sewer Fund	118,420	0
Storm Water Fund	0	98,492
Total Enterprise Funds	118,420	118,420
Internal Service Fund	517,260	0
Total Proprietary Funds	635,680	118,420
Total Transfers	\$2,905,226	\$2,905,226

Transfers for the year ended December 31, 2016 included a \$612,981 transfer from the General Fund to Capital Improvement Fund which were EMS receipts dedicated to capital improvements. \$1,204,826 was transferred from the General Fund to the Debt Service Funds for debt payments. Transfers from Other Governmental funds of \$401,550 were the result of the reclass of debt retirement. Transfers out of the Water and Storm Water Funds to the Sewer Fund were for debt retirement reclassification. During the year, \$517,260 was transferred from the General Fund to the Internal Service Fund to assist with cash flow. All transfers were made in accordance with Ohio Revised Code.

B. Interfund Receivables/Payables

The following is a summary of interfund loans receivable and payable for all funds for 2016:

Fund	Interfund Loans Receivable	Interfund Loans Payable
General Fund	\$79,503	\$0
Other Governmental Funds	0	79,503
Totals	\$79,503	\$79,503

These Interfund Loans are short-term loans to cover a temporary cash deficit.

NOTE 9 - CAPITAL ASSETS

A. <u>Governmental Activities Capital Assets</u>

Summary by category of changes in governmental activities capital assets at December 31, 2016:

CI.	December 31,			December 31,
Class	2015	Additions	Deletions	2016
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$20,059,826	\$0	\$0	\$20,059,826
Construction in Progress	4,965,792	2,528,806	(4,970,926)	2,523,672
Sub-Total	25,025,618	2,528,806	(4,970,926)	22,583,498
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Buildings	17,913,694	4,665,906	(19,006)	22,560,594
Improvements Other than Buildings	4,331,622	0	0	4,331,622
Infrastructure	67,178,570	1,171,141	(114,453)	68,235,258
Machinery and Equipment	10,181,584	508,681	0	10,690,265
Total Cost	\$124,631,088	\$8,874,534	(\$5,104,385)	\$128,401,237
Accumulated Depreciation:				
	December 31,			December 31,
Class	2015	Additions	Deletions	2016
Buildings	(\$7,386,162)	(\$382,774)	\$19,006	(\$7,749,930)
Improvements Other than Buildings	(3,544,477)	(89,369)	0	(3,633,846)
Infrastructure	(39,430,405)	(1,786,505)	81,033	(41,135,877)
Machinery and Equipment	(8,285,389)	(439,943)	0	(8,725,332)
Total Depreciation	(\$58,646,433)	(\$2,698,591) *	\$100,039	(\$61,244,985)
Net Value:	\$65,984,655			\$67,156,252

* Depreciation expenses were charged to governmental functions as follows:

Security of Persons and Property	\$527,239
Leisure Time Activities	47,687
Community Environment	36,959
Transportation	1,880,397
General Government	206,309
Total Depreciation Expense	\$2,698,591

NOTE 9 - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

B. Business-Type Activities Capital Assets

Summary by Category at December 31, 2016:

Historical Cost:

	December 31,			December 31,
Class	2015	Additions	Deletions	2016
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$161,800	\$0	\$0	\$161,800
Construction in Progress	17,707,562	5,486,602	(9,453,044)	13,741,120
Sub-Total	17,869,362	5,486,602	(9,453,044)	13,902,920
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Buildings and Improvements	58,091,134	0	0	58,091,134
Infrastructure	20,711,607	9,453,044	0	30,164,651
Machinery and Equipment	30,417,114	129,194	0	30,546,308
Total Cost	\$127,089,217	\$15,068,840	(\$9,453,044)	\$132,705,013
Accumulated Depreciation:				
	December 31,			December 31,
Class	2015	Additions	Deletions	2016
Buildings and Improvements	(\$18,519,616)	(\$1,591,476)	\$0	(\$20,111,092)
Infrastructure	(4,793,763)	(320,777)	0	(5,114,540)
Machinery and Equipment	(29,319,723)	(230,183)	0	(29,549,906)
Total Depreciation	(\$52,633,102)	(\$2,142,436)	\$0	(\$54,775,538)
Net Value:	\$74,456,115			\$77,929,475

- 61 -

NOTE 10 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions--between an employer and its employees— of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension liability represents the City's proportionate share of each pension plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the City's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The City cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the City does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension.

GASB 68 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each pension plan's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term *net pension liability* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in *intergovernmental payable* on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

Plan Description – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)

Plan Description - City employees, other than full-time police and firefighters, participate in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS administers three separate pension plans. The traditional pension plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The member-directed plan is a defined contribution plan and the combined plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with defined contribution features. While members (e.g. City employees) may elect the member-directed plan and the combined plan, substantially all employee members are in OPERS' traditional plan; therefore, the following disclosure focuses on the traditional pension plan.

NOTE 10 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits, and annual cost of living adjustments to members of the traditional plan. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about OPERS' fiduciary net position that may be obtained by visiting <u>https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml</u>, by writing to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling 800-222-7377.

Senate Bill (SB) 343 was enacted into law with an effective date of January 7, 2013. In the legislation, members were categorized into three groups with varying provisions of the law applicable to each group. The following table provides age and service requirements for retirement and the retirement formula applied to final average salary (FAS) for the three member groups under the traditional plan as per the reduced benefits adopted by SB 343 (see OPERS CAFR referenced above for additional information):

Group A	Group B	Group C
Eligible to retire prior to	20 years of service credit prior to	Members not in other Groups
January 7, 2013 or five years	January 7, 2013 or eligible to retire	and members hired on or after
after January 7, 2013	ten years after January 7, 2013	January 7, 2013
State and Local	State and Local	State and Local
Age and Service Requirements:	Age and Service Requirements:	Age and Service Requirements:
Age 60 with 60 months of service credit	Age 60 with 60 months of service credit	Age 57 with 25 years of service credit
or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	or Age 62 with 5 years of service credit
Formula:	Formula:	Formula:
2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of	2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of	2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of
service for the first 30 years and 2.5%	service for the first 30 years and 2.5%	service for the first 35 years and 2.5%
for service years in excess of 30	for service years in excess of 30	for service years in excess of 35

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

NOTE 10 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Final average Salary (FAS) represents the average of the three highest years of earnings over a member's career for Groups A and B. Group C is based on the average of the five highest years of earnings over a member's career.

Members who retire before meeting the age and years of service credit requirement for unreduced benefits receive a percentage reduction in the benefit amount.

When a benefit recipient has received benefits for 12 months, an annual cost of living adjustment (COLA) is provided. This COLA is calculated on the base retirement benefit at the date of retirement and is not compounded. For those retiring prior to January 7, 2013, the COLA will continue to be a 3 percent simple annual COLA. For those retiring subsequent to January 7, 2013, beginning in calendar year 2019, the COLA will be based on the average percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

	State
	and Local
2016 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates	
Employer	14.0 %
Employee	10.0 %
2016 Actual Contribution Rates	
Employer:	
Pension	12.0 %
Post-employment Health Care Benefits	2.0
Total Employer	14.0 %
Employee	10.0 %

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required contribution was \$1,095,178 for 2016. Of this amount, \$158,871 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

NOTE 10 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Plan Description – Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund (OPF)

Plan Description - City full-time police and firefighters participate in Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OPF), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by OPF. OPF provides retirement and disability pension benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPF issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information and detailed information about OPF fiduciary net position. The report that may be obtained by visiting the OPF website at www.op-f.org or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Upon attaining a qualifying age with sufficient years of service, a member of OPF may retire and receive a lifetime monthly pension. OPF offers four types of service retirement: normal, service commuted, age/service commuted and actuarially reduced. Each type has different eligibility guidelines and is calculated using the member's average annual salary. The following discussion of the pension formula relates to normal service retirement.

For members hired after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 52 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit. For members hired on or before July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 48 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit.

The annual pension benefit for normal service retirement is equal to a percentage of the allowable average annual salary. The percentage equals 2.5 percent for each of the first 20 years of service credit, 2.0 percent for each of the next five years of service credit and 1.5 percent for each year of service credit in excess of 25 years. The maximum pension of 72 percent of the allowable average annual salary is paid after 33 years of service credit.

Under normal service retirement, retired members who are at least 55 years old and have been receiving OPF benefits for at least one year may be eligible for a cost-of-living allowance adjustment. The age 55 provision for receiving a COLA does not apply to those who are receiving a permanent and total disability benefit and statutory survivors.

Members retiring under normal service retirement, with less than 15 years of service credit on July 1, 2013, will receive a COLA equal to either three percent or the percent increase, if any, in the consumer price index (CPI) over the 12-month period ending on September 30 of the immediately preceding year, whichever is less. The COLA amount for members with at least 15 years of service credit as of July 1, 2013 is equal to three percent of their base pension or disability benefit.

NOTE 10 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

	Police	Firefighters
2016 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates		
Employer	19.50 %	24.00 %
Employee:		
January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016	12.25 %	12.25 %
2016 Actual Contribution Rates		
Employer:		
Pension	19.00 %	23.50 %
Post-employment Health Care Benefits	0.50	0.50
Total Employer	19.50 %	24.00 %
Employee:		
January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016	12.25 %	12.25 %

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required contribution to OPF was \$2,058,255 for 2016. Of this amount, \$254,308 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability for OPERS was measured as of December 31, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. OPF's total pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2015, and was determined by rolling forward the total pension liability as of January 1, 2015, to December 31, 2015. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	OPERS	OP&F	Total
Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$12,968,643	\$30,082,169	\$43,050,812
Proportion of the Net Pension Liability-2016	0.074871%	0.467618%	
Proportion of the Net Pension Liability-2015	0.076378%	0.478326%	
Percentage Change	(0.001507%)	(0.010708%)	
Pension Expense	\$1,766,200	\$4,017,123	\$5,783,323

NOTE 10 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

At December 31, 2016, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	OPERS	OP&F	Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Net difference between projected and			
actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$3,811,971	\$4,896,223	\$8,708,194
City contributions subsequent to the			
measurement date	1,095,178	2,058,255	3,153,433
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$4,907,149	\$6,954,478	\$11,861,627
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and			
actual experience	\$250,581	\$84,469	\$335,050
Change in Proportionate Share	119,904	445,092	564,996
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$370,485	\$529,561	\$900,046

\$3,153,433 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	OPERS	OP&F	Total
Year Ending December 31:			
2017	\$778,391	\$1,187,276	\$1,965,667
2018	839,344	1,187,276	2,026,620
2019	961,102	1,187,276	2,148,378
2020	862,649	926,259	1,788,908
2021	0	(102,037)	(102,037)
2022	0	(19,388)	(19,388)
Total	\$3,441,486	\$4,366,662	\$7,808,148

Actuarial Assumptions - OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

NOTE 10 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The total pension liability in the December 31, 2015 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Wage Inflation	3.75 percent
Future Salary Increases, including inflation	4.25 to 10.05 percent including wage inflation
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA	3 percent, simple
Investment Rate of Return	8 percent
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Mortality Table projected 20 years using Projection Scale AA. For males, 105 percent of the combined healthy male mortality rates were used. For females, 100 percent of the combined healthy female mortality rates were used. The mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were based on the RP-2000 mortality table with no projections. For males 120 percent of the disabled female mortality rates were used set forward two years. For females, 100 percent of the disabled female mortality rates were used.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended December 31, 2010.

The long-term rate of return on defined benefit investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation.

OPERS manages investments in four investment portfolios: the Defined Benefits portfolio, the Health Care portfolio, the 115 Health Care Trust portfolio and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The Defined Benefit portfolio includes the investment assets of the Traditional Pension Plan, the defined benefit component of the Combined Plan, the annuitized accounts of the Member-Directed Plan and the VEBA Trust. Within the Defined Benefit portfolio, contributions into the plans are all recorded at the same time, and benefit payments all occur on the first of the month. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The money weighted rate of return, net of investments expense, for the Defined Benefit portfolio is 0.4 percent for 2015.

NOTE 10 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

The allocation of investment assets with the Defined Benefit portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans. The table below displays the Board-approved asset allocation policy for 2015 and the long-term expected real rates of return:

		Weighted Average Long-Term Expected		
	Target	Real Rate of Return		
Asset Class	Allocation	(Arithmetic)		
Fixed Income	23.00 %	2.31 %		
Domestic Equities	20.70	5.84		
Real Estate	10.00	4.25		
Private Equity	10.00	9.25		
International Equities	18.30	7.40		
Other investments	18.00	4.59		
Total	100.00 %	5.27 %		

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefits payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount *Rate* The following table presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 8 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (7 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (9 percent) than the current rate:

		Current	
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(7.00%)	(8.00%)	(9.00%)
City's proportionate share			
of the net pension liability	\$20,662,217	\$12,968,643	\$6,479,358

NOTE 10 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – OPF

OPF's total pension liability as of December 31, 2015 is based on the results of an actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2015, and rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The total pension liability is determined by OPF's actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual valuation. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of reported amounts and assumptions about probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment mortality, salary increases, disabilities, retirements and employment terminations. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of January 1, 2015, are presented below:

Valuation Date	January 1, 2015
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Investment Rate of Return	8.25 percent
Projected Salary Increases	4.25 percent to 11 percent
Payroll Increases	3.75 percent
Inflation Assumptions	3.25 percent
Cost of Living Adjustments	2.60 percent and 3.00 percent

Rates of death are based on the RP2000 Combined Table, age-adjusted as follows. For active members, set back six years. For disability retirements, set forward five years for police and three years for firefighters. For service retirements, set back zero years for police and two years for firefighters. For beneficiaries, set back zero years. The rates are applied on a fully generational basis, with a base year of 2009, using mortality improvement Scale AA.

The most recent experience study was completed January 1, 2012.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in the Statement of Investment Policy. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes.

NOTE 10 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Best estimates of the long-term expected geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in OPF's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2015 are summarized below:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash and Cash Equivalents	0.00 %	0.00 %
Domestic Equity	16.00	4.47
Non-US Equity	16.00	4.47
Core Fixed Income *	20.00	1.62
Global Inflation Protected *	20.00	1.33
High Yield	15.00	3.39
Real Estate	12.00	3.93
Private Markets	8.00	6.98
Timber	5.00	4.92
Master Limited Partnerships	8.00	7.03
Total	120.00 %	

* levered 2x

OPF's Board of Trustees has incorporated the "risk parity" concept into OPF's asset liability valuation with the goal of reducing equity risk exposure, which reduces overall Total Portfolio risk without sacrificing return, and creating a more risk-balanced portfolio based on their relationship between asset classes and economic environments. From the notional portfolio perspective above, the Total Portfolio may be levered up to 1.2 times due to the application of leverage in certain fixed income asset classes.

Discount Rate The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 8.25 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the longer-term assumed investment rate of return 8.25 percent. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, a long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount *Rate* Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 8.25 percent, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (7.25 percent), or one percentage point higher (9.25 percent) than the current rate.

		Current	
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(7.25%)	(8.25%)	(9.25%)
City's proportionate share			
of the net pension liability	\$39,674,350	\$30,082,169	\$21,956,646

NOTE 11 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

A. Ohio Public Employees Retirement System ("OPERS")

Plan Description – OPERS administers three separate pension plans: the Traditional Pension Plan – a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan; the Member directed Plan – a defined contribution plan; and the Combined Plan – a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and defined contribution plan.

In March 2016, OPERS received two favorable rulings from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) allowing OPERS to consolidate all health care assets into the OPERS 115 Health Care Trust. Transition to the new health care trust structure was completed July 1, 2016. As of December 31, 2016, OPERS maintains a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment health care trust, which funds multiple health care plans including medical coverage, prescription drug coverage and deposits to a Health Reimbursement Arrangement to qualifying benefit recipients of both the Traditional Pension and the Combined plans. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits, including OPERS sponsored health care coverage. OPERS funds a Retiree Medical Account (RMA) for participants in the Member-Directed Plan. At retirement or refund, participants can be reimbursed for qualified medical expenses from their vested RMA balance.

In order to qualify for post-employment health care coverage, age-and-service retirees under the Traditional Pension and Combined Plans must have 20 or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability benefit recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is available. The health care coverage provided by OPERS is considered an Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 45. Please see the Plan Statement in the OPERS 2015 CAFR for details.

The ORC permits, but does not mandate, OPERS to provide OPEB benefits to its eligible members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided in Chapter 145 of the ORC.

OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by visiting https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml#CAFR, by making a written request to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642 or by calling (614) 222-5601 or 1-800-222-7377.

Funding Policy – The ORC provides the statutory authority requiring public employers to fund post retirement health care coverage through their contributions to OPERS. A portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside for the funding of post retirement health care benefits. Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the covered payroll of active members. In 2016, local government employers contribution to a rate of 14.00% of covered payroll. The ORC currently limits the employers. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB plan.

NOTE 11 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

A. Ohio Public Employees Retirement System ("OPERS") (Continued)

Each year, the OPERS Board of Trustees determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside to fund health care plans. The portion of employer contributions allocated to health care for members in the Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan was 2.0% during calendar year 2016. As recommended by OPERS' actuary, the portion of employer contributions allocated to health care beginning January 1, 2017 decreased to 1.0% for both plans. The Board is also authorized to establish rules for the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries to pay a portion of the health care provided. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected. The employer contribution as a percentage of covered payroll deposited to the RMA for participants in the Member-Directed Plan for 2016 was 4.0%.

The City's contributions for health care to the OPERS for the years ending December 31, 2016, 2015, and 2014 were \$192,369, \$199,848 and \$190,896, respectively, which were equal to the required contributions for each year.

B. <u>Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund ("OP&F")</u>

Plan Description – The City contributes to the OP&F sponsored health care program, a costsharing multiple-employer defined postemployment health care plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides health care benefits including coverage for medical, prescription drugs, dental, vision, Medicare Part B Premium and long term care to retirees, qualifying benefit recipients and their eligible dependents.

OP&F provides access to post-retirement health care coverage for any person who receives or is eligible to receive a monthly service, disability, or survivor benefit check or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person. The health care coverage provided by OP&F is considered an Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 45.

The ORC permits, but does not mandate, OP&F to provide OPEB benefits. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided in Chapter 742 of the ORC.

OP&F issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the plan. Interested parties may obtain a copy by making a written request to 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164. That report is also available on OP&F's website at <u>www.op-f.org</u>.

Funding Policy – The ORC provides for contribution requirements of the participating employers and of plan members to the OP&F. Participating employers are required to contribute to the pension plan at rates expressed as percentages of the payroll of active pension plan members, currently, 19.5% and 24.0% of covered payroll for police and fire employers, respectively. The ORC states that the employer contribution may not exceed 19.5% of covered payroll for police employer units and 24.0% of covered payroll for fire employer units. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

NOTE 11 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

B. Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund ("OP&F") (Continued)

OP&F maintains funds for health care in two separate accounts. One for health care benefits under an IRS code Section 115 trust and one for Medicare Part B reimbursements administrated as an Internal Revenue Code 401(h) account, both of which are within the defined benefit pension plan, under the authority granted by the Ohio Revised Code to the OP&F Board of Trustees.

The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions made into the pension plan to the Section 115 trust and the Section 401(h) account as the employer contribution for retiree health care benefits. For 2016, the portion of employer contributions allocated to health care was 0.5% of covered payroll for both police officers and firefighters. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the health care plan each year is subject to the Trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded and is limited by the provisions of Sections 115 and 401(h). The OP&F Board of Trustees also is authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the health care plan by retirees and their eligible dependents, or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

The City's contributions for health care to the OP&F for the years ending December 31, 2016, 2015, and 2014 were \$22,972, \$23,070 and \$22,704 for police and \$24,776, \$24,008 and \$24,401 for firefighters, respectively, which were equal to the required contributions for each year.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

NOTE 12 - NOTES PAYABLE

The Ohio Revised Code provides that notes including renewal notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of general obligation bonds may be issued and outstanding from time to time up to a maximum period of twenty years from the date of issuance of the original notes. The maximum maturity for notes anticipating general obligation bonds payable from special assessments is five years. Any period in excess of five years must be deducted from the permitted maximum maturity of the bonds anticipated, and portions of the principal amount of notes outstanding for more than five years must be retired in amounts at least equal to and payable no later than those principal maturities required if the bonds had been issued at the expiration of the initial five year period. Bond anticipated by the notes, or from available funds of the City or a combination of these sources.

	Balance January 1,			Balance December 31,
	2016	Issued	(Retired)	2016
Special Revenue Fund Notes Payable:				
1.500% Landfill Reclamation	\$370,000	\$0	(\$370,000)	\$0
2.150% Landfill Reclamation	0	370,000	0	370,000
Total Special Revenue Fund Notes Payable	370,000	370,000	(370,000)	370,000
Capital Projects Fund Notes Payable:				
1.200% Downtown Fire Station	5,500,000	0	(5,500,000)	0
1.200% City Hall Parking Deck	300,000	0	(300,000)	0
1.625% City Hall Parking Deck	0	300,000	0	300,000
1.200% Service Complex Roof	200,000	0	(200,000)	0
1.625% Service Complex Roof	0	200,000	0	200,000
1.200% South Second Street Bridge	600,000	0	(600,000)	0
1.625% South Second Street Bridge	0	600,000	0	600,000
1.500% Various Street Improvements	1,120,000	0	(1,120,000)	0
1.750% Various Street Improvements	0	1,120,000	0	1,120,000
Total Capital Projects Fund Notes Payable	7,720,000	2,220,000	(7,720,000)	2,220,000
Enterprise Fund Notes Payable:				
1.500% Downtown Waterline	4,000,000	0	(4,000,000)	0
2.000% Downtown Waterline	0	5,000,000	0	5,000,000
1.500% Buckeye Corridor Storm Water	2,000,000	0	(2,000,000)	0
1.750% Buckeye Corridor Storm Water	0	2,000,000	0	2,000,000
Total Enterprise Fund Notes Payable	6,000,000	7,000,000	(6,000,000)	7,000,000
Total Notes Payable	\$14,090,000	\$9,590,000	(\$14,090,000)	\$9,590,000

NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Long-term debt and other long-term obligations of the City at December 31, 2016 were as follows:

Governmental Activities: Gameral Obligation Bonds: East Main Street Improvement Refunding (TIF) 4.0%-4.25% 2028 \$1,845,000 \$0 \$(\$1,845,000) \$0 \$0 East Main Street Improvement Refunding (TIF) 1.5%-3.00% 2028 0 1.710,000 (10,000) 1.700,000 125,000 East Main Street Bridge 4.50% 2021 600,000 0 (81,285) 72,230 72,230 Police and Fire Facilities 2.0%-4.00% 2031 7,930,000 0 0 7,930,000 0 Domice and Fire Sacilities 1.0%-4.00% 2036 0 5,200,000 0 5,200,000 100,000 Evans Boulevard Construction 1.0%-5,270% 2020 295,000 0 (55,000) 240,000 60,000 Least Main Street 1.355,057,00% 0 (50,000) 240,000 60,000 Least Main Street 1.0%-5,00% 2031 1.352,8515 6,910,000 (2,251,230) 672,230 Bond Premium 161,200 554,488				Balance December 31, 2015	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2016	Amount Due Within One Year
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Governmental Activities:							
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	General Obligation Bonds:							
East Main Street Instruction Instruction Improvement Refunding (TF) 1.5%-3.00% 2021 600.000 0 (10,000) 1,700,000 125,000 Police and Fire Facilities 2.0%-4.75% 2031 153,515 0 (81,285) 72,230 72,230 Police and Fire Facilities 1.0%+4.00% 2030 720,000 0 0 7,930,000 0 Device and Fire Facilities 1.0%+4.00% 2030 720,000 0 (40,000) 680,000 40,000 680,000 40,000 680,000 40,000 680,000 100,000 Evans Bouleval Construction 1.0%+2.0% 2030 720,000 0 (55,000) 240,000 660,000 705,000 10,000 Evans Bouleval Construction 1.0%+2.70% 2021 250,000 0 (55,000) 240,000 660,000 75,000 10,000 Evans Bouleval Construction 1.0%+2.70% 2021 755,000 0 (50,000) 240,000 65,000 252,000 13,122,85,15 69,10,000 55,000 50,000								
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1 0 0	4.0%-4.25%	2028	\$1,845,000	\$0	(\$1,845,000)	\$0	\$0
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $								
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1 0 0					(, ,	, ,	,
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $,		,	,	,
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $,			,	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$								
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						(, ,	,	,
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $								
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $								
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$								
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$								
$\begin{array}{c cccccc} Bond Premium & 161,200 & 554,488 & (19,760) & 695,928 & 0 \\ Interest Accretion & 492,606 & 80,993 & (303,715) & 269,884 & 0 \\ \hline Total General Obligation Bonds & 14,182,321 & 7,545,481 & (2,574,760) & 19,153,042 & 672,230 \\ \hline ODOT State Infrastructure Bank Loan: Waterworks Road Improvements & 3.00% & 2019 & 1,082,314 & 0 & (297,809) & 784,505 & 306,812 \\ \hline Ohio Public Works & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$	Landfill Reclamation	1.90%-5.00%	2031					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				13,528,515	6,910,000	(2,251,285)	18,187,230	672,230
Total General Obligation Bonds $14,182,321$ $7,545,481$ $(2,574,760)$ $19,153,042$ $672,230$ ODOT State Infrastructure Bank Loan: Waterworks Road Improvements 3.00% 2019 $1,082,314$ 0 $(297,809)$ $784,505$ $306,812$ Ohio Public Works Commission Loans (OPWC): West Church Street Bridge 0.00% 2034 $585,000$ 0 $(30,000)$ $555,000$ $30,000$ West Main Street Improvements 0.00% 2022 0 $3,277$ 0 $3,277$ 0 Total OPWC Loans $585,000$ $32,277$ 0 $3,277$ 0 $3,277$ 0 Capital Leases $802,766$ $465,000$ $(431,803)$ $835,963$ $270,880$ Net Pension Liability: Ohio Public Employees Retirement System $6,201,279$ $2,302,119$ 0 $8,503,398$ 0 Ohio Public Employees Retirement System $6,201,279$ $2,302,867$ 0 $30,082,169$ 0 Total Net Pension Liability $30,980,581$ $7,604,986$ 0 $38,585,567$ 0 Worker's Compensation Retrospective Liability $120,087$ $155,848$ $(120,087)$ $155,848$ $42,443$ Accrued Pension Liability $1,643,400$ 0 $(55,742)$ $1,587,658$ $58,136$ Compensated Absences Payable $3,306,308$ $1,079,318$ $(1,013,247)$ $3,372,379$ $1,377,888$	Bond Premium			161,200	554,488	(19,760)	695,928	0
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Interest Accretion			492,606	80,993	(303,715)	269,884	0
Waterworks Road Improvements 3.00% 2019 1,082,314 0 (297,809) 784,505 306,812 Ohio Public Works Commission Loans (OPWC): West Church Street Bridge 0.00% 2034 585,000 0 (30,000) 555,000 30,000 West Main Street Improvements 0.00% 2022 0 3,277 0 3,277 0 Total OPWC Loans 585,000 3,277 (30,000) 558,277 30,000 Capital Leases 802,766 465,000 (431,803) 835,963 270,880 Net Pension Liability: 0 24,779,302 5,302,867 0 30,082,169 0 Ohio Public Employees Retirement System 6,201,279 2,302,119 0 8,503,398 0 Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund 24,779,302 5,302,867 0 30,082,169 0 Total Net Pension Liability 30,980,581 7,604,986 0 38,585,567 0 Worker's Compensation Retrospective Liability 120,087 155,848 (120,087) 155,848 </td <td>Total General Obligation Bonds</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>14,182,321</td> <td>7,545,481</td> <td>(2,574,760)</td> <td>19,153,042</td> <td>672,230</td>	Total General Obligation Bonds			14,182,321	7,545,481	(2,574,760)	19,153,042	672,230
Ohio Public Works Commission Loans (OPWC): West Church Street Bridge 0.00% 2034 585,000 0 (30,000) 555,000 30,000 West Main Street Improvements 0.00% 2022 0 3,277 0 3,277 0 Total OPWC Loans 585,000 3,277 (30,000) 558,277 30,000 Capital Leases 802,766 465,000 (431,803) 835,963 270,880 Net Pension Liability: 0 6,201,279 2,302,119 0 8,503,398 0 Ohio Public Employees Retirement System 6,201,279 2,302,119 0 8,503,398 0 Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund 24,779,302 5,302,867 0 30,882,169 0 Total Net Pension Liability 30,980,581 7,604,986 0 38,585,567 0 Worker's Compensation Retrospective Liability 120,087 155,848 (120,087) 155,848 42,443 Accrued Pension Liability 1,643,400 0 (55,742) 1,587,658 58,136 Compensated Absences Payable 3,306,308 1,079,318<	ODOT State Infrastructure Bank Loan:							
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Waterworks Road Improvements	3.00%	2019	1,082,314	0	(297,809)	784,505	306,812
West Church Street Bridge 0.00% 2034 $585,000$ 0 $(30,000)$ $555,000$ $30,000$ West Main Street Improvements 0.00% 2022 0 $3,277$ 0 $3,277$ 0 Total OPWC Loans $585,000$ $3,277$ $(30,000)$ $558,277$ $30,000$ Capital Leases $802,766$ $465,000$ $(431,803)$ $835,963$ $270,880$ Net Pension Liability: 0 $8,503,398$ 0 Ohio Public Employees Retirement System $6,201,279$ $2,302,119$ 0 $8,503,398$ 0 Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund $24,779,302$ $5,302,867$ 0 $30,082,169$ 0 Total Net Pension Liability $30,980,581$ $7,604,986$ 0 $38,585,567$ 0 Worker's Compensation Retrospective Liability $120,087$ $155,848$ $(120,087)$ $155,848$ $42,443$ Accrued Pension Liability $1,643,400$ 0 $(55,742)$ $1,587,658$ $58,136$ Compensated Absences Payable $3,306,308$ $1,079,318$ $(1,013,247)$ $3,372,379$ $1,377,888$	Ohio Public Works							
West Main Street Improvements 0.00% 2022 0 3,277 0 3,277 0 Total OPWC Loans 585,000 3,277 (30,000) 558,277 30,000 Capital Leases 802,766 465,000 (431,803) 835,963 270,880 Net Pension Liability: 0 6,201,279 2,302,119 0 8,503,398 0 Ohio Public Employees Retirement System 6,201,279 2,302,119 0 8,503,398 0 Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund 24,779,302 5,302,867 0 30,082,169 0 Total Net Pension Liability 30,980,581 7,604,986 0 38,585,567 0 Worker's Compensation Retrospective Liability 120,087 155,848 (120,087) 155,848 42,443 Accrued Pension Liability 1,643,400 0 (55,742) 1,587,658 58,136 Compensated Absences Payable 3,306,308 1,079,318 (1,013,247) 3,372,379 1,377,888	Commission Loans (OPWC):							
Total OPWC Loans 585,000 3,277 (30,000) 558,277 30,000 Capital Leases 802,766 465,000 (431,803) 835,963 270,880 Net Pension Liability: 0 6,201,279 2,302,119 0 8,503,398 0 Ohio Public Employees Retirement System 6,201,279 2,302,119 0 8,503,398 0 Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund 24,779,302 5,302,867 0 30,082,169 0 Total Net Pension Liability 30,980,581 7,604,986 0 38,585,567 0 Worker's Compensation Retrospective Liability 120,087 155,848 (120,087) 155,848 42,443 Accrued Pension Liability 1,643,400 0 (55,742) 1,587,658 58,136 Compensated Absences Payable 3,306,308 1,079,318 (1,013,247) 3,372,379 1,377,888		0.00%		585,000	0	(30,000)	555,000	30,000
Capital Leases 802,766 465,000 (431,803) 835,963 270,880 Net Pension Liability: 0 6,201,279 2,302,119 0 8,503,398 0 Ohio Public Employees Retirement System 6,201,279 2,302,119 0 30,082,169 0 Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund 24,779,302 5,302,867 0 30,082,169 0 Total Net Pension Liability 30,980,581 7,604,986 0 38,585,567 0 Worker's Compensation Retrospective Liability 120,087 155,848 (120,087) 155,848 42,443 Accrued Pension Liability 1,643,400 0 (55,742) 1,587,658 58,136 Compensated Absences Payable 3,306,308 1,079,318 (1,013,247) 3,372,379 1,377,888	West Main Street Improvements	0.00%	2022				,	
Net Pension Liability: 6,201,279 2,302,119 0 8,503,398 0 Ohio Public Employees Retirement System 6,201,279 2,302,119 0 8,503,398 0 Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund 24,779,302 5,302,867 0 30,082,169 0 Total Net Pension Liability 30,980,581 7,604,986 0 38,585,567 0 Worker's Compensation Retrospective Liability 120,087 155,848 (120,087) 155,848 42,443 Accrued Pension Liability 1,643,400 0 (55,742) 1,587,658 58,136 Compensated Absences Payable 3,306,308 1,079,318 (1,013,247) 3,372,379 1,377,888	Total OPWC Loans			585,000	3,277	(30,000)	558,277	30,000
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System 6,201,279 2,302,119 0 8,503,398 0 Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund 24,779,302 5,302,867 0 30,082,169 0 Total Net Pension Liability 30,980,581 7,604,986 0 38,585,567 0 Worker's Compensation Retrospective Liability 120,087 155,848 (120,087) 155,848 42,443 Accrued Pension Liability 1,643,400 0 (55,742) 1,587,658 58,136 Compensated Absences Payable 3,306,308 1,079,318 (1,013,247) 3,372,379 1,377,888	Capital Leases			802,766	465,000	(431,803)	835,963	270,880
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System 6,201,279 2,302,119 0 8,503,398 0 Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund 24,779,302 5,302,867 0 30,082,169 0 Total Net Pension Liability 30,980,581 7,604,986 0 38,585,567 0 Worker's Compensation Retrospective Liability 120,087 155,848 (120,087) 155,848 42,443 Accrued Pension Liability 1,643,400 0 (55,742) 1,587,658 58,136 Compensated Absences Payable 3,306,308 1,079,318 (1,013,247) 3,372,379 1,377,888	Net Pension Liability:							
Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund 24,779,302 5,302,867 0 30,082,169 0 Total Net Pension Liability 30,980,581 7,604,986 0 38,585,567 0 Worker's Compensation Retrospective Liability 120,087 155,848 (120,087) 155,848 42,443 Accrued Pension Liability 1,643,400 0 (55,742) 1,587,658 58,136 Compensated Absences Payable 3,306,308 1,079,318 (1,013,247) 3,372,379 1,377,888	•	vstem		6.201.279	2.302.119	0	8.503.398	0
Total Net Pension Liability30,980,5817,604,986038,585,5670Worker's Compensation Retrospective Liability120,087155,848(120,087)155,84842,443Accrued Pension Liability1,643,4000(55,742)1,587,65858,136Compensated Absences Payable3,306,3081,079,318(1,013,247)3,372,3791,377,888		Jocom					, ,	
Worker's Compensation Retrospective Liability120,087155,848(120,087)155,84842,443Accrued Pension Liability1,643,4000(55,742)1,587,65858,136Compensated Absences Payable3,306,3081,079,318(1,013,247)3,372,3791,377,888								
Accrued Pension Liability1,643,4000(55,742)1,587,65858,136Compensated Absences Payable3,306,3081,079,318(1,013,247)3,372,3791,377,888		Liability		120.087		(120.087)	155 848	42 443
Compensated Absences Payable 3,306,308 1,079,318 (1,013,247) 3,372,379 1,377,888				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,	
				, ,				
	Total Governmental Activities			\$52,702,777	\$16,853,910	(\$4,523,448)	\$65,033,239	\$2,758,389

NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

			Balance December 31, 2015	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2016	Amount Due Within One Year
Business-Type Activities:							
General Obligation Bonds:							
Water System Improvement Refunding	3.75%-4.50%	2018	\$1,641,726	\$0	(\$577,003)	\$1,064,723	\$547,739
Interest Accretion			2,399,650	215,091	(912,998)	1,701,743	0
			4,041,376	215,091	(1,490,001)	2,766,466	547,739
Storm Water Improvement	2.50%-5.50%	2034	1,520,000	0	(50,000)	1,470,000	55,000
Storm Water Improvement	1.70%-5.25%	2030	1,190,000	0	(60,000)	1,130,000	60,000
Various Purpose	1.00%-3.00%	2032	4,045,000	0	(166,956)	3,878,044	158,042
Total General Obligation Bonds			10,796,376	215,091	(1,766,957)	9,244,510	820,781
Ohio Water Development							
Authority Loans (OWDA):	2.250/	2026	1 (51 0(1	0	(107.000)	1 500 071	101.054
Licking River Interceptor Construction	3.25%	2026	1,651,061	0	(127,090)	1,523,971	131,254
Stormwater Utility Planning	3.36%	2028	476,292	0	(55,805)	420,487	57,696
Wastewater Electrical Improvements	0.61%	2027	1,750,217	0	(141,013)	1,609,204	141,877
Wastewater High Rate Treatment System	4.67%	2031	12,431,454	0	(586,033)	11,845,421	610,546
CSO Sewer Separation	3.36%	2028	746,896	0	(20,640)	726,256	21,340
Water Plant Generator	3.53%	2030	867,089	0	(44,734)	822,355	46,328
CSO Sewer Separation	3.25%	2031	1,729,370	0	(83,941)	1,645,429	86,691
Automated Meter Reading	3.53%	2031	1,926,609	0	(79,481)	1,847,128	82,505
CSO Sewer Separation 1030	2.45%	2033	2,228,716	0	(103,395)	2,125,321	105,943
Raccoon Creek Interceptor	2.64%	2033	6,711,928	0	(264,668)	6,447,260	304,947
Aeration System Modifications	2.48%	2034	2,005,877	0	(81,606)	1,924,271	89,036
Downtown Sewer Separation	2.01%	2037	3,959,386	2,957,255	0	6,916,641	0
Alternative Storm Water	1.00%	2032	733,274	744,702	0	1,477,976	0
Total OWDA Loans			37,218,169	3,701,957	(1,588,406)	39,331,720	1,678,163
Ohio Public Works							
Commission Loans (OPWC):							
Licking River Interceptor Construction	0.00%	2026	326,976	0	(28,433)	298,543	28,433
Sewer Improvements	0.00%	2022	30,223	0	(4,318)	25,905	4,318
Idlewilde Park Sewer Phase I	0.00%	2022	26,074	0	(3,259)	22,815	3,259
Idlewilde Park Sewer Phase II	0.00%	2024	318,836	0	(33,561)	285,275	33,561
Channel Street/Postal Avenue Sewer	0.00%	2033	748,882	0	(41,604)	707,278	41,604
Total OPWC Loans			1,450,991	0	(111,175)	1,339,816	111,175
Capital Leases			116,710	0	(89,103)	27,607	27,607
Net Pension Liability:							
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System			3,010,761	1,454,484	0	4,465,245	0
Compensated Absences			620,992	106,242	(203,582)	523,652	328,908
Total Business-Type Activities			\$53,213,999	\$5,477,774	(\$3,759,223)	\$54,932,550	\$2,966,634

NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

The City's liability for past service costs relating to the Police and Firemen's Pension Fund at December 31, 2016 was \$2,306,874 in principal and interest payments through the year 2035. Only the principal amount of \$1,587,658 is included in the Government-wide Statement of Net Position.

The East Main Street Improvement Bonds are tax increment financing bonds issued in 1999 in the amount of \$3.5 million and were used for updating and installing a sanitary sewer, road improvements, street lighting and traffic control and flood control improvements. These bonds were advance refunded in 2006. In 2016, the 2006 refunding bonds were called (current refunding).

The East Main Street Bridge bond was issued in 2006 in the amount of \$1.6 million for the rehabilitation of the East Main Street Bridge.

The Police and Fire facilities bonds were issued in 2003 in the amount of \$11 million to provide for the construction of state of the art police and fire buildings. In 2010, \$905,000 of additional bonds were issued to fund cost overruns for this project.

In 2016, the City issued \$5,200,000 of general obligation bonds for the construction of a downtown fire station.

The Deo Drive Improvement bonds were issued in 2008 in the amount of \$1.2 million to provide for improvements to Deo Drive.

The Ice Arena Renovation bonds were issued in 2010 in the amount of \$235,000 to provide funding for remodeling and mechanical upgrades to a City owned ice arena.

The Landfill Reclamation bonds were issued in 2011 in the amount of \$1.2 million to provide for pollution remediation activities due to violation of an Ohio EPA National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit.

The construction of Evans Boulevard was financed through the issuance of \$570,000 of bonds issued in 2010. Evans Boulevard provides access to new school buildings constructed on the City's northwest side.

The Ohio Department of Transportation State Infrastructure Bank Loan will be used for improvements to Waterworks Road. The total loan amount of \$3 million will be paid back over a ten year period at a rate of 3%.

The Water System bonds were issued in 1993 in the amount of \$19 million to provide for improvements to the City's water treatment plant.

Storm Water Improvement bonds were issued in 2009 in the amount of \$1.8 million and in 2011 in the amount of \$1.5 million to provide for storm water improvements in the McKinley and Garfield Road area.

In 2012, \$4,650,000 of general obligation various purpose bonds were issued for multiple projects consisting of the installation of water lines, sewer lines, and storm drains as well as the continuation of the City's combined sewer overflow separation project.

NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

A. Ohio Water Development Authority Loans/Ohio Public Works Commission Loans

In 2006 the City obtained financing through the Ohio Public Works Commission for construction of an interceptor on the Licking River in the amount of \$568,655 at an interest rate of 0%.

In 2002 the City obtained financing through the Ohio Public Works Commission for sanitary sewer improvements in the amount of \$86,356 at an interest rate of 0%.

In 2003 the City obtained financing through the Ohio Public Works Commission for sanitary sewer improvements at Idlewilde Park in the amount of \$65,181 at an interest rate of 0%. In 2005, an additional \$671,227 was financed for the second phase of sewer improvements at Idlewilde Park.

In 2013 the City obtained financing through the Ohio Public Works Commission for sanitary sewer improvements on Channel Street and Postal Avenue in the amount of \$832,090 at an interest rate of 0%.

In 2013 the City obtained financing through the Ohio Public Works Commission for improvements to the West Church Street Bridge in the amount of 600,000 at an interest rate of 0%.

In 2016 the City obtained financing through the Ohio Public Works Commission for improvements to West Main Street in the amount of \$200,000 at an interest rate of 0%. This loan is received by the City in increments as the project is completed. As of December 31, 2016, the City had received \$3,277. Subsequent amounts will be received in future years. As of December 31, 2016 the loan has not been finalized and there is no amortization schedule for the loan.

Licking River Interceptor Construction - In 2006 the City entered into an agreement with the OWDA, as administrator for the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), for the City to receive a loan for construction of an interceptor on the Licking River. The interest rate on the loan is 3.25% per annum and is payable from wastewater collection and treatment charges.

Storm Water Utility Planning - In 2005, the City entered into an agreement with the OWDA, as administrator for the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), for the City to receive a loan for storm water utility planning. The interest rate on the loan is 3.36%, per annum and is payable from storm water charges.

Sewer Treatment Plant Electrical Improvements - In 2006, the City entered into an agreement with the OWDA, as administrator for the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), for the City to receive a loan for electrical improvements at the wastewater treatment plant. The interest rate on the loan is 0.61%, per annum and is payable from wastewater collection and treatment charges.

NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

A. <u>Ohio Water Development Authority Loans/Ohio Public Works Commission Loans</u> (Continued)

Wastewater High Rate Treatment System - In 2007 the City entered into an agreement with the OWDA, as administrator for the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), for the City to receive a loan for installation of a wastewater high rate treatment system. The interest rate on the loan is 4.67%, per annum. This loan is payable from wastewater collection and treatment charges.

Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Separation - In 2008 the City entered into an agreement with the OWDA, as administrator for the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), for the City to receive a loan for a combined sewer overflow separation project. The interest rate on the loan is 3.36%, per annum. This loan is payable from wastewater collection and treatment charges.

Water Plant Generator - In 2008 the City entered into an agreement with the OWDA, as administrator for the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), for the City to receive a loan for installation of a back up power generator at the water plant. The interest rate on the loan is 3.53%, per annum. This loan is payable from water charges.

Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Separation - In 2010 the City entered into an agreement with the OWDA, as administrator for the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), for the City to receive a loan for a combined sewer overflow separation project. The interest rate on the loan is 3.25%, per annum. This loan is payable from wastewater collection and treatment charges.

Automated Meter Reading - In 2010 the City entered into an agreement with the OWDA, as administrator for the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), for the City to receive a loan for an automated meter reading system. The interest rate on the loan is 3.53%, per annum. This loan is payable from water charges.

Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Separation - In 2012 the City entered into an agreement with the OWDA, as administrator for the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), for the City to receive a loan for a combined sewer overflow separation project. The interest rate on the loan is 2.45%, per annum. This loan is payable from wastewater collection and treatment charges.

NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

A. <u>Ohio Water Development Authority Loans/Ohio Public Works Commission Loans</u> (Continued)

Raccoon Creek Interceptor - In 2012 the City entered into an agreement with the OWDA, as administrator for the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), for the City to receive a loan for construction of an interceptor on Raccoon Creek. The interest rate on the loan is 2.64%, per annum. This loan is payable from wastewater collection and treatment charges.

Aeration System Modifications - In 2013 the City entered into an agreement with the OWDA, as administrator for the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), for the City to receive a loan for upgrades to the aeration system at the wastewater treatment plant. The interest rate on the loan is 2.48%, per annum. This loan is payable from wastewater collection and treatment charges.

Downtown Sewer Separation - In 2015 the City entered into an agreement with the OWDA, as administrator for the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), for the City to receive a loan for a combined sewer overflow separation project. The total amount is subject to change and has not been finalized. The interest rate on the loan is 2.01%, per annum. This loan is payable from wastewater collection and treatment charges and is received by the City in increments as the project is completed. As of December 31, 2016, the City had received \$6,916,641 from OWDA. Subsequent amounts will be received in future years. As of December 31, 2016 the loan has not been finalized and there is no amortization schedule for the loan.

Alternative Storm Water - In 2015 the City entered into an agreement with the OWDA, as administrator for the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), for the City to receive a loan for storm water improvements. The total amount is subject to change and has not been finalized. The interest rate on the loan is 1.00%, per annum. This loan is payable from storm water collection charges and is received by the City in increments as the project is completed. As of December 31, 2016, the City had received \$1,477,976 from OWDA. Subsequent amounts will be received in future years. As of December 31, 2016 the loan has not been finalized and there is no amortization schedule for the loan.

NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

B. Future Long-Term Financing Requirements

A summary of the City's future long-term debt funding requirements including principal and interest payments as of December 31, 2016 follows:

		Governmental Activities					
	General Obli	General Obligation Bonds		ion Liability			
Years	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest			
2017	\$672,230	\$1,319,008	\$58,136	\$66,864			
2018	910,000	579,358	60,632	64,368			
2019	1,170,000	556,478	63,238	61,762			
2020	1,190,000	518,608	65,954	59,046			
2021	1,140,000	478,128	68,786	56,214			
2022-2026	5,695,000	1,881,426	390,868	234,132			
2027-2031	5,775,000	901,380	482,338	142,662			
2032-2036	1,635,000	201,600	397,706	34,168			
Totals	\$18,187,230	\$6,435,986	\$1,587,658	\$719,216			
		Governmental Activities					
	ODOT S	IB Loan	OPWC Loans				
Years	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest			
2017	\$306,812	\$21,252	\$30,000	\$0			
2018	316,085	11,977	30,000	0			
2019	161,608	2,424	30,000	0			
2020	0	0	30,000	0			
2021	0	0	30,000	0			
2022-2026	0	0	150,000	0			
2027-2031	0	0	150,000	0			
2032-2036	0	0	105,000	0			
Totals	\$784,505	\$35,653	\$555,000	\$0			

Business-Type Activities

	General Oblig	gation Bonds	OWDA Loans		OPWC Loans	
Years	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2017	\$820,781	\$1,219,598	\$1,678,163	\$847,703	\$111,175	\$0
2018	846,986	1,194,496	1,732,114	801,871	111,175	0
2019	335,000	208,234	1,787,977	754,455	111,175	0
2020	345,000	199,882	1,845,820	705,403	111,175	0
2021	355,000	190,468	1,905,718	654,652	111,175	0
2022-2026	1,960,000	774,866	10,504,563	2,448,143	478,488	0
2027-2031	2,235,000	396,505	9,789,502	970,322	222,240	0
2032-2036	645,000	48,176	1,693,246	56,698	83,213	0
Totals	\$7,542,767	\$4,232,225	\$30,937,103	\$7,239,247	\$1,339,816	\$0

NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

C. Defeasance of General Obligation Debt

In December 1998, the City defeased \$12,045,000 of Water System Improvement Bonds for Water Improvements dated June 1, 1993 through the issuance of \$13,093,825 of Water System Improvement Refunding Bonds. The net proceeds of the 1998 Bonds have been invested in obligations guaranteed as to both principal and interest by the United States and placed in irrevocable escrow accounts which, including interest earned, will be used to pay the principal and interest on the refunded bonds. The refunded bonds, which have an outstanding balance of \$2,800,000 at December 31, 2016 are not included in the City's outstanding debt since the City has in-substance satisfied its obligations through the advance refunding.

In September 2006, the City defeased \$2,405,000 of General Obligation Bonds for East Main Street Improvements dated September 1, 1999 through the issuance of \$2,645,000 of East Main Street Improvement Refunding Bonds. The net proceeds of the 2006 Bonds have been invested in obligations guaranteed as to both principal and interest by the United States and placed in irrevocable escrow accounts which, including interest earned, will be used to pay the principal and interest on the refunded bonds. The refunded bonds, which have an outstanding balance of \$710,000 at December 31, 2016 are not included in the City's outstanding debt since the City has in-substance satisfied its obligations through the advance refunding.

In October 2014, the City defeased \$7,780,000 of General Obligation Bonds for Police and Fire Facilities dated September 1, 2003 through the issuance of \$7,930,000 of Police and Fire Facilities Refunding Bonds. The net proceeds of the 2014 Bonds have been invested in obligations guaranteed as to both principal and interest by the United States and placed in irrevocable escrow accounts which, including interest earned, will be used to pay the principal and interest on the refunded bonds. The refunded bonds, which have an outstanding balance of \$7,410,000 at December 31, 2016 are not included in the City's outstanding debt since the City has in-substance satisfied its obligations through the advance refunding.

In September 2016 the City refunded \$1,735,000 of the 2006 East Main Street Improvement Refunding General Obligation Bonds through the issuance of \$1,710,000 of General Obligation Bonds. The net proceeds of the 2016 Bonds have been used to currently refund the 2006 bonds. The City reduced its aggregate debt service payments over the life of the refunded bonds by \$222,339 and obtained an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments) of \$193,790.

NOTE 14 - CAPITALIZED LEASES

The City leases several assets under capital leases. The original cost of equipment of \$2,345,935, and the related liability reported as Governmental Activities capital leases are reported on the Government – wide Statement of Net Position. The original cost of equipment of \$458,393 and the related liability reported as Business Type Activities capital leases are reported on the Government – wide Statement of Net Position as well as in the respective funds.

The following is a schedule of future minimum lease payments under the capital leases together with the present value of the net minimum lease payments as of December 31, 2016:

Year Ending December 31,	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities
2017	\$297,642	\$28,151
2018	132,125	0
2019	132,125	0
2020	132,125	0
2021	74,927	0
2022	74,927	0
2023	74,927	0
Minimum Lease Payments	918,798	28,151
Less amount representing		
interest at the City's incremental		
borrowing rate of interest	(82,835)	(544)
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$835,963	\$27,607

NOTE 15 - INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees and natural disasters.

A. Shared Risk Pool

The City of Newark is a participant in the Public Entities Pool of Ohio (the "PEP Pool"). The PEP Pool was established in 1987 and is administered under contract by the York Risk Services Group to provide a program of property and casualty insurance for its Member organizations throughout the State of Ohio.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

NOTE 15 - INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

A. <u>Shared Risk Pool</u> (Continued)

The Pool's general objectives are to provide Members with broader coverage than is available in the conventional insurance marketplace and provide coverage on a basis that will allow Members to level costs and accurately budget over a long period of time. Members of the Pool may withdraw coverage upon 60 days written notice to York Risk Services Group prior to their renewal date by certified return receipt mail. Each participant makes an annual "contribution" to the Pool for the coverage they are provided based on their exposures and rates established by the Pool using anticipated and actual results of operation for the various coverage's provided.

The City of Newark obtained insurance coverage from the Pool for losses relating to General liability, Law Enforcement liability, Public Officials liability, Auto liability/Physical Damage, and Property coverage.

To protect the Pool against the unexpected, the Pool has joined with other public entity pools as a participant in the American Public Entity Excess Pool. This contractual relationship spreads the effects of any loss in excess of \$350,000 for casualty claims and \$100,000 for property losses and additionally guarantees funds to the Pool in the unlikely event that the Pool's funds are exhausted in any year.

The joint reinsurance arrangement that the Pool has entered into is well structured and has adequate funds to meet the needs of the Pool. Property coverage's are reinsured by The Travelers and Lexington Insurance Company.

The City of Newark carries commercial insurance coverage for all other risks, including but not limited to Property, Boiler and Machinery, Crime, and Auto. There have been no reductions in insurance coverage's from the prior year. In addition, settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage's in any of the past three fiscal years.

The City participates in the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation (BWC) Retrospective Rating Plan. The plan involves the payment of a minimum premium for administrative services and stop loss coverage plus the actual claim costs for employees injured. The plan is administered by Comp Management Inc. Payments are made directly to the BWC for actual claims processed. The City's General Fund pays for all claims, claim reserves and administrative costs of the program.

B. <u>Self Insurance</u>

The City established a Self-Insurance Fund (internal service fund) to account for and finance its health and dental uninsured risks of loss. Under this program, the Self-Insurance Fund provides coverage for up to a maximum of \$100,000 for health insurance claims per individual and \$1,000 for dental claims per individual. The plan is administered by a third party administrator, MedBen which monitors all claim payments. The City purchases insurance for claims in excess of health insurance coverage provided by the Self-Insurance Fund. All departments of the City participate in the program and make payments to the Self-Insurance Fund based on participation of employees and their dependents. Employees that are members of the AFSCME Union obtain dental coverage through the AFSCME organization.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

NOTE 15 - INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

B. <u>Self Insurance</u> (Continued)

A liability for unpaid claims cost of \$222,950 is based on the requirements of GASB 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. The estimate was not affected by incremental claim adjustment expenses and does not include other allocated or unallocated claim adjustment expenses. Interfund premiums are based primarily upon the insured funds' claims experience.

Changes in the fund's claims liability in 2015 and 2016 were as follows:

		Current Year		
	Beginning of	Claims and		Balance at
	Fiscal Year	Changes in	Claims	Fiscal
Fiscal Year	Liability	Estimates	Payments	Year End
2015	\$380,429	\$5,746,937	(\$5,684,676)	\$442,690
2016	442,690	8,434,470	(8,654,210)	222,950

NOTE 16 - SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS

A. Contractual Commitments

The City had the following significant contractual commitments at December 31, 2016:

	Remaining			
	Contractual	Expected Date		
Project	Commitment	of Completion		
Anaerobic Digestion Design	\$295,435	2017		
Downtown Renovations	8,006,389	2018		
Riverbank Filtration	280,821	2017		

B. Encumbrance Commitments

At December 31, 2016 the City had encumbrance commitments in the Governmental Funds as follows:

Fund	Encumbrances
General Fund	\$1,090,827
Other Governmental Funds	2,161,059
Total Governmental Funds	\$3,251,886

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

NOTE 17 - CONTINGENCIES

The City is a party to various legal proceedings which seek damages or injunctive relief generally incidental to its operations and pending projects. The City's management is of the opinion that the ultimate disposition of various claims and legal proceedings will not have a material effect, if any, on the financial condition of the City.

This space intentionally left blank.



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL **I**NFORMATION

Schedule of City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Last Three Years

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

Year	2013	2014	2015
City's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.076378%	0.076378%	0.074871%
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$9,003,971	\$9,212,040	\$12,968,643
City's covered-employee payroll	\$9,499,900	\$9,381,292	\$9,344,933
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	94.78%	98.20%	138.78%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	86.36%	86.45%	81.08%

Source: Finance Director's Office and the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

Year	2013	2014	2015
City's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.478326%	0.478326%	0.467618%
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$23,295,996	\$24,779,302	\$30,082,169
City's covered-employee payroll	\$9,550,114	\$9,387,938	\$9,451,954
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	243.93%	263.95%	318.26%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	73.00%	72.20%	66.77%

Source: Finance Director's Office and the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

Notes: The City implemented GASB Statement 68 in 2015.

The schedule is intended to show ten years of information. Additional years will be displayed as they become available. Information prior to 2013 is not available. The schedule is reported as of the measurement date of the Net Pension Liability.

Schedule of City Contributions Last Four Years

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

Year	2013	2014	2015	2016
Contractually required contribution	\$1,234,987	\$1,125,755	\$1,121,392	\$1,095,178
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	1,234,987	1,125,755	1,121,392	1,095,178
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
City's covered-employee payroll	\$9,499,900	\$9,381,292	\$9,344,933	\$9,126,483
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	13.00%	12.00%	12.00%	12.00%

Source: Finance Director's Office and the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

Year	2013	2014	2015	2016
Contractually required contribution	\$1,736,855	\$2,002,523	\$2,012,953	\$2,058,255
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	1,736,855	2,002,523	2,012,953	2,058,255
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
City's covered-employee payroll	\$9,550,114	\$9,387,938	\$9,451,954	\$9,644,293
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	18.19%	21.33%	21.30%	21.34%

Source: Finance Director's Office and the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

Notes: The City implemented GASB Statement 68 in 2015.

The schedule is intended to show ten years of information. Additional years

will be displayed as they become available. Information prior to 2013 is not available.

Combining and Individual Fund STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

T he following combining statements and schedules include the Major and Nonmajor Governmental Funds and Fiduciary Funds.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than amounts relating to major capital projects) that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

Street Department Fund

To account for revenues derived from the regular motor vehicle license fee and 92.55% of the fuel taxes. Expenditures are used for City street construction, maintenance and repair.

Cemetery Fund

To account for monies received from the sale of lots and performance of any other service in or about the cemeteries operated by the City.

Community Development Fund

To account for Federal grants administered through the State, which are designated for community and environmental improvements.

Veterans Memorial Sidewalk Fund

To account for funds collected for the construction of the Veteran's Sidewalk. The public purchases a brick, has it engraved with the veteran's name and the war in which they served. These bricks are then ceremoniously placed in the Veterans Memorial Sidewalk.

Safety Grants Fund

To account for expenses of various Block Grant funds designated for the safety and security of City residents.

Police/Fire Pension Fund

To account for taxes levied toward partial payment of the current and accrued liability for police and fire disability and pension.

State Highway Fund

To account for the portion of the state gasoline tax designated for construction, maintenance and repair of State highways located within the City.

Law Enforcement Fund

To account for funds received by the police department for contraband, per state statute.

Landfill Reclamation Fund

To account for costs associated with remediation activities due to violation of an Ohio EPA National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit.

Special Revenue Funds

Court Computerization Fund

To account for revenues from fines to be used for computers and upgrading court computer functions.

Permissive License Tax Fund

To account for the permissive auto license taxes levied for street construction, maintenance and repairs.

Probation Grant Fund

To account for funds from State Justice Grants used to operate the Adult Probation Department. The Probation Department is an instrument whose purpose is to aid in the elimination of overcrowding problems in the county jail.

Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Fund

To account for grants providing funding for the Taxi Token Program. This program provides discounted transportation for citizens. Additional programs include a handicap accessible bus as well as other public transit application.

Ohio Department of Natural Resources (ODNR) Grants Fund

This fund accounted for grants used for bike path improvements as well as improvements to City parks. (The Balance Sheet is not presented because there are no assets or liabilities at year end.)

Mary E. Barnes Trust Fund

To account for the funds and investment earnings as stipulated in the bequest. Monies must be used for the Fire Department. (This fund is not part of the City's appropriated budget, therefore no budgetary schedule is presented.)

Brownfield Cleanup Fund

To account for monies from the Environmental Protection Agency to be used for cleanup at the site of an abandoned factory. (The Balance Sheet is not presented because there are no assets or liabilities at year end.)

Judicial Fund

To account for court costs to be set aside and used for judicial purposes.

Debt Service Funds

The Debt Service Funds are used to account for retirement of the City's general obligation and special assessment bonds.

Debt Service Fund

To account for the accumulation of resources for the payments of general obligation debt of the City including self-supporting obligations not otherwise paid from proprietary funds.

Tax Increment Financing Fund

To account for payments received in lieu of taxes to be used for the retirement of debt issued to finance projects in designated tax increment financing districts.

Capital Projects Funds

The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds.

Capital Improvement Fund

To account for financial resources used for the major capital projects undertaken by the City.

Court Capital Improvement Fund

To account for the revenues and expenditures designated for the capital improvements made to Municipal Court facilities.

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds December 31, 2016

	Nonmajor cial Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Debt Service Funds		Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds		tal Nonmajor overnmental Funds
Assets:						
Pooled Cash and Investments	\$ 4,300,137	\$	1,200,983	\$	1,907,227	\$ 7,408,347
Investments	210,000		0		211,466	421,466
Receivables:						
Taxes	431,768		508,624		0	940,392
Accounts	31,801		6,475		1,693	39,969
Intergovernmental	1,550,827		0		0	1,550,827
Interest	107		0		0	107
Loans	3,510,737		0		0	3,510,737
Inventory of Supplies, at Cost	388,325		0		0	388,325
Restricted Assets:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	211,028		0		0	211,028
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent	19,060		0		0	19,060
Investments	627,500		0		0	627,500
Investments with Fiscal Agent	 471,877		0		0	471,877
Total Assets	\$ 11,753,167	\$	1,716,082	\$	2,120,386	\$ 15,589,635
Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable	\$ 122,616	\$	0	\$	17	\$ 122,633
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable	91,650		0		0	91,650
Intergovernmental Payable	450		0		0	450
Interfund Loans Payable	79,503		0		0	79,503
Accrued Interest Payable	5,193		0		15,504	20,697
General Obligation Notes Payable	370,000		0		2,220,000	2,590,000
Total Liabilities	 669,412		0		2,235,521	 2,904,933
Deferred Inflows of Resources:						
Unavailable Amounts	1,158,742		0		0	1,158,742
Property Tax Levy for Next Fiscal Year	406,334		508,624		0	914,958
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	 1,565,076		508,624		0	 2,073,700
Fund Balance:						
Nonspendable	388,325		0		0	388,325
Restricted	9,480,468		1,207,458		395,261	11,083,187
Unassigned	(350,114)		0		(510,396)	(860,510)
Total Fund Balance	 9,518,679		1,207,458		(115,135)	 10,611,002
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of	 - ,- ~,~ , ~ , ~		,,		(-,)	 -,,
Resources and Fund Balance	\$ 11,753,167	\$	1,716,082	\$	2,120,386	\$ 15,589,635

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

-	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Revenues:		*	^	.	
Taxes	\$ 416,198	\$ 446,815	\$ 0	\$ 863,013	
Intergovernmental Revenues	4,637,269	0	450,000	5,087,269	
Charges for Services	4,152	0	0	4,152	
Investment Earnings	51,406	0	5,037	56,443	
Special Assessments	0	2	0	2	
Fines and Forfeitures	450,623	0	23,691	474,314	
All Other Revenue	98,603	46,125	30,247	174,975	
Total Revenues	5,658,251	492,942	508,975	6,660,168	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Security of Persons and Property	1,273,859	0	0	1,273,859	
Public Health and Welfare Services	43,762	0	0	43,762	
Community Environment	889,473	0	0	889,473	
Transportation	2,928,582	0	0	2,928,582	
General Government	191,180	179,649	0	370,829	
Capital Outlay	0	0	1,684,548	1,684,548	
Debt Service:					
Principal Retirement	30,000	2,887,820	0	2,917,820	
Interest and Fiscal Charges	7,151	710,971	71,004	789,126	
Total Expenditures	5,364,007	3,778,440	1,755,552	10,897,999	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures	294,244	(3,285,498)	(1,246,577)	(4,237,831)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Other Financing Sources - Capital Lease	0	0	465,000	465,000	
Bond Issuance	0	0	5,200,000	5,200,000	
OPWC Loan Issuance	0	0	3,277	3,277	
Refunding Bonds Issued	0	1,710,000	0	1,710,000	
Premium on Bond Issuance	0	554,488	0	554,488	
Transfers In	55,739	1,204,826	1,008,981	2,269,546	
Transfers Out	0	(401,550)	0	(401,550)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	55,739	3,067,764	6,677,258	9,800,761	
Net Change in Fund Balance	349,983	(217,734)	5,430,681	5,562,930	
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	9,126,735	1,425,192	(5,545,816)	5,006,111	
Increase (Decrease) in Inventory	41,961	0	0	41,961	
Fund Balance End of Year	\$ 9,518,679	\$ 1,207,458	\$ (115,135)	\$ 10,611,002	

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds December 31, 2016

	D	Street epartment	(Cemetery		ommunity evelopment	Veterans Memorial Sidewalk	
Assets: Pooled Cash and Investments	\$	477,217	\$	137,619	\$	307,315	\$	71,822
Investments	φ	4/7,217	φ	137,019	¢	210,000	φ	0
Receivables:		0		0		210,000		0
Taxes		0		0		0		0
Accounts		0		0		0		0
Intergovernmental		863,032		0		56,176		0
Interest		000,002		0		107		0
Loans		0		0		3,510,737		0
Inventory of Supplies, at Cost		388,325		0		0		0
Restricted Assets:		500,525		Ŭ		0		0
Cash and Cash Equivalents		0		27,188		0		0
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent		0		13,803		0		0
Investments		0		627,500		0		0
Investments with Fiscal Agent		0		330,983		0		0
Total Assets	\$	1,728,574	\$	1,137,093	\$	4,084,335	\$	71,822
	ψ	1,720,574	Ψ	1,137,075	Ψ	4,004,333	Ψ	71,022
Liabilities:								
Accounts Payable	\$	32,052	\$	0	\$	47,025	\$	0
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable		60,596		0		13,233		0
Intergovernmental Payable		0		0		0		0
Interfund Loans Payable		0		0		0		0
Accrued Interest Payable		0		0		0		0
General Obligation Notes Payable		0		0		0		0
Total Liabilities		92,648		0		60,258		0
Deferred Inflows of Resources:								
Unavailable Amounts		575,355		0		0		0
Property Tax Levy for Next Fiscal Year		0		0		0		0
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		575,355		0		0		0
		, -				-		
Fund Balance:								_
Nonspendable		388,325		0		0		0
Restricted		672,246		1,137,093		4,024,077		71,822
Unassigned		0		0		0		0
Total Fund Balance		1,060,571		1,137,093		4,024,077		71,822
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance	\$	1,728,574	\$	1,137,093	\$	4,084,335	\$	71,822

Safe	ty Grants	Police/Fire Grants Pension				Ent	Law forcement	Landfill eclamation	Court Computerizatio		
\$	0	\$	0	\$	3,712	\$	231,325	\$ 25,079	\$	470,074	
	0		0		0		0	0		0	
	0		431,768		0		0	0		0	
	0		0		0		5,275	0		14,681	
	84,394		28,100		69,975		106	0		0	
	0		0		0		0	0		0	
	0		0		0		0	0		0	
	0		0		0		0	0		0	
	0		0		0		0	0		0	
	0		0		0		0	0		0	
	0		0		0		0	0		0	
	0		0		0		0	0		0	
\$	84,394	\$	459,868	\$	73,687	\$	236,706	\$ 25,079	\$	484,755	
\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	5,745	\$ 0	\$	2,167	
	3,516		0		0		0	0		2,778	
	0		0		0		0	0		0	
	79,503		0		0		0	0		0	
	0		0		0		0	5,193		0	
	0		0		0		0	 370,000		0	
	83,019		0		0		5,745	 375,193		4,945	
	0		52 524		16 650		0	0		0	
	0		53,534		46,650 0		0 0	0 0		0	
	0		406,334 459,868		46,650		0	 0		0	
	0		439,808		40,030		0	 0		0	
	0		0		0		0	0		0	
	1,375		0		27,037		230,961	0		479,810	
	0		0		0		0	(350,114)		0	
	1,375		0		27,037		230,961	 (350,114)		479,810	

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds December 31, 2016

		Permissive icense Tax	Probation Grant		eral Transit ninistration	Mary E. Barnes Trust	
Assets:					 		
Pooled Cash and Investments	\$	907,969	\$	74,517	\$ 38,401	\$	0
Investments		0		0	0		0
Receivables:							
Taxes		0		0	0		0
Accounts		0		0	0		0
Intergovernmental		308,070		140,974	0		0
Interest		0		0	0		0
Loans		0		0	0		0
Inventory of Supplies, at Cost		0		0	0		0
Restricted Assets:							
Cash and Cash Equivalents		183,840		0	0		0
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent		0		0	0		5,257
Investments		0		0	0		0
Investments with Fiscal Agent		0		0	0		140,894
Total Assets	\$	1,399,879	\$	215,491	\$ 38,401	\$	146,151
Liabilities:							
Accounts Payable	\$	28,491	\$	6,472	\$ 0	\$	0
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable		0		11,527	0		0
Intergovernmental Payable		0		450	0		0
Interfund Loans Payable		0		0	0		0
Accrued Interest Payable		0		0	0		0
General Obligation Notes Payable		0		0	0		0
Total Liabilities		28,491		18,449	 0		0
Deferred Inflows of Resources:							
Unavailable Amounts		389,220		93,983	0		0
Property Tax Levy for Next Fiscal Year		0		0	0		0
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		389,220		93,983	 0		0
Fund Balance:							
Nonspendable		0		0	0		0
Restricted		982,168		103,059	38,401		146,151
Unassigned		0		0	 0		0
Total Fund Balance		982,168		103,059	 38,401		146,151
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows		, · · ·		· · ·	 , ,		,
of Resources and Fund Balance	\$	1,399,879	\$	215,491	\$ 38,401	\$	146,151

	Judicial		tal Nonmajor cial Revenue Funds
\$	1,555,087	\$	4,300,137
Ψ	1,555,007	Ψ	210,000
			- ,
	0		431,768
	11,845		31,801
	0		1,550,827
	0		107
	0		3,510,737
	0		388,325
	0		211,028
	0		19,060
	0		627,500
<u> </u>	0	<u> </u>	471,877
\$	1,566,932	\$	11,753,167
\$	664	\$	122,616
	0		91,650
	0		450
	0		79,503
	0		5,193
	0		370,000
	664		669,412
	0		1,158,742
	0		406,334
	0		1,565,076
			1,000,070
	0		388,325
	1,566,268		9,480,468
	0		(350,114)
	1,566,268		9,518,679
\$	1,566,932	\$	11,753,167

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	D	Street epartment	(Cemetery	community evelopment	Μ	eterans Iemorial idewalk
Revenues:							
Taxes	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Intergovernmental Revenues		1,802,230		0	689,778		0
Charges for Services		0		4,038	0		0
Investment Earnings		0		36,473	2,311		70
Fines and Forfeitures		0		0	0		0
All Other Revenue		60,409		0	 450		1,450
Total Revenues		1,862,639		40,511	 692,539		1,520
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Security of Persons and Property		0		0	0		0
Public Health and Welfare Services		0		22,720	0		0
Community Environment		0		0	813,486		0
Transportation		1,678,118		0	0		0
General Government		0		0	0		5,800
Debt Service:							
Principal Retirement		0		0	0		0
Interest and Fiscal Charges		0		0	 0		0
Total Expenditures		1,678,118		22,720	 813,486		5,800
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures		184,521		17,791	(120,947)		(4,280)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Transfers In		0		0	 0		0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		0		0	 0		0
Net Change in Fund Balance		184,521		17,791	(120,947)		(4,280)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		834,089		1,119,302	4,145,024		76,102
Increase (Decrease) in Inventory		41,961		0	 0		0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$	1,060,571	\$	1,137,093	\$ 4,024,077	\$	71,822

Court puterization	Com	Landfill eclamation	Law			olice/Fire Pension	Safety Grants		
0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	416,198	\$ 0	\$
0		0	4,689		146,126		55,497	258,503	
0		114	0		0		0	0	
0		209	0		0		0	0	
204,030		0	82,522		0		0	0	
0		0	 0		0		0	 114	
204,030		323	 87,211		146,126		471,695	 258,617	
0		0	44,417		0		471,718	291,487	
0		0	0		0		0	0	
0		0	0		0		0	0	
0		0	0		143,000		0	0	
156,257		15,684	0		0		0	0	
0		0	0		0		0	0	
0		7,151	 0		0		0	 0	
156,257		22,835	 44,417		143,000		471,718	 291,487	
47,773		(22,512)	42,794		3,126		(23)	(32,870)	
0		5,550	0		0		0	21,648	
0		5,550	 0		0		0	 21,648	
47,773		(16,962)	42,794		3,126		(23)	(11,222)	
432,037		(333,152)	188,167		23,911		23	12,597	
0		0	 0		0		0	 0	
479,810	\$	(350,114)	\$ 230,961	\$	27,037	\$	0	\$ 1,375	\$

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Revenues:	Permissive License Tax		Probation Grant		Federal Transit Administration		ODNR Grants	
Taxes	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Intergovernmental Revenues	۶ 1,164,4	•	Ф	425,778	Ф	0	Ф	50,147
Charges for Services	1,104,4	0		423,778		0		0,147
Investment Earnings		0		0		0		0
Fines and Forfeitures		0		0		0		0
All Other Revenue	33,7	•		2,412		0		0
Total Revenues	1,198,2			428,190		0		50,147
				120,190		<u></u>		50,117
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Security of Persons and Property		0		459,360		0		0
Public Health and Welfare Services		0		0		0		0
Community Environment		0		0		0		75,987
Transportation	1,105,0			0		2,368		0
General Government		0		0		0		0
Debt Service:								
Principal Retirement	30,0	00		0		0		0
Interest and Fiscal Charges		0		0		0		0
Total Expenditures	1,135,0	96		459,360		2,368		75,987
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures	63,1	45		(31,170)		(2,368)		(25,840)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):								
Transfers In		0		2,701		0		25,840
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		0		2,701		0		25,840
Net Change in Fund Balance	63,1	45		(28,469)		(2,368)		0
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	919,0	23		131,528		40,769		0
Increase (Decrease) in Inventory		0		0		0		0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$ 982,1	68	\$	103,059	\$	38,401	\$	0

Mary E. Barnes Trust	Brownfield Cleanup	Judicial	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 416,198
0	40,048	0	4,637,269
0	0	0	4,152
12,343	0	0	51,406
0	0	164,071	450,623
0	0	0	98,603
12,343	40,048	164,071	5,658,251
6,877	0	0	1,273,859
0	21,042	0	43,762
0	0	0	889,473
0	0	0	2,928,582
0	0	13,439	191,180
0	0	0	30,000
0	0	0	7,151
6,877	21,042	13,439	5,364,007
5,466	19,006	150,632	294,244
0	0	0	55,739
0	0	0	55,739
5,466	19,006	150,632	349,983
140,685	(19,006)	1,415,636	9,126,735
0	0	0	41,961
146,151	\$ 0	\$ 1,566,268	\$ 9,518,679

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Debt Service Funds December 31, 2016

	Debt Service		Tax Increment Financing			al Nonmajor ebt Service Funds
Assets:						
Pooled Cash and Investments	\$	1,200,983	\$	0	\$	1,200,983
Receivables:						
Taxes		0		508,624		508,624
Accounts		6,475		0		6,475
Total Assets	\$	1,207,458	\$	508,624	\$	1,716,082
Liabilities:						
Total Liabilities	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Deferred Inflows of Resources:						
Property Tax Levy for Next Fiscal Year		0		508,624		508,624
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		0		508,624		508,624
Fund Balance:						
Restricted		1,207,458		0		1,207,458
Total Fund Balance		1,207,458		0	1,207,458	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of						
Resources and Fund Balance	\$	1,207,458	\$	508,624	\$	1,716,082

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Debt Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Debt	Debt Service		Tax Increment Financing		Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	
Revenues:							
Taxes	\$	0	\$	446,815	\$	446,815	
Special Assessments		2		0		2	
All Other Revenue		7,652		38,473		46,125	
Total Revenues		7,654		485,288		492,942	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
General Government		0		179,649	179,649		
Debt Service:							
Principal Retirement	2,410,011			477,809		2,887,820	
Interest and Fiscal Charges		561,773		149,198		710,971	
Total Expenditures		2,971,784		806,656		3,778,440	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures	(2,964,130)		(321,368)		(3,285,498)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Refunding Bonds Issued		1,710,000		0		1,710,000	
Premium on Bond Issuance		554,488		0		554,488	
Transfers In		940,174		264,652		1,204,826	
Transfers Out		(401,550)		0		(401,550)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		2,803,112		264,652		3,067,764	
Net Change in Fund Balance		(161,018)		(56,716)		(217,734)	
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		1,368,476		56,716		1,425,192	
Fund Balance End of Year	\$	1,207,458	\$	0	\$	1,207,458	

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds December 31, 2016

	In	Capital Improvement		Court Capital Improvement		al Nonmajor bital Projects Funds
Assets:						
Pooled Cash and Investments	\$	1,513,659	\$	393,568	\$	1,907,227
Investments		211,466		0		211,466
Receivables:						
Accounts		0		1,693		1,693
Total Assets	\$	1,725,125	\$	395,261	\$	2,120,386
Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable	\$	17	\$	0	\$	17
Accrued Interest Payable		15,504		0		15,504
General Obligation Notes Payable		2,220,000		0		2,220,000
Total Liabilities		2,235,521		0		2,235,521
Fund Balance:						
Restricted		0		395,261		395,261
Unassigned		(510,396)		0		(510,396)
Total Fund Balance		(510,396)		395,261		(115,135)
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$	1,725,125	\$	395,261	\$	2,120,386

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Im	Capital Improvement		Court Capital Improvement		Total Nonmajor Capital Project Funds	
Revenues:	<i>.</i>	1 = 0 0 0 0	.	0	<u>_</u>	4 = 0 000	
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$	450,000	\$	0	\$	450,000	
Investment Earnings		5,037		0		5,037	
Fines and Forfeitures		0		23,691		23,691	
All Other Revenue		30,247		0		30,247	
Total Revenues		485,284		23,691		508,975	
Expenditures:							
Capital Outlay		1,681,800		2,748		1,684,548	
Debt Service:							
Interest and Fiscal Charges		71,004		0		71,004	
Total Expenditures		1,752,804		2,748		1,755,552	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures		(1,267,520)		20,943		(1,246,577)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Other Financing Sources - Capital Lease		465,000		0		465,000	
Bond Issuance		5,200,000		0		5,200,000	
OPWC Loan Issuance		3,277		0		3,277	
Transfers In		1,008,981		0		1,008,981	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		6,677,258		0		6,677,258	
Net Change in Fund Balance		5,409,738		20,943		5,430,681	
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		(5,920,134)		374,318		(5,545,816)	
Fund Balance End of Year	\$	(510,396)	\$	395,261	\$	(115,135)	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Major Funds – General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Description	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Taxes	\$ 22,506,157	\$ 24,376,113	\$ 24,824,050	\$ 447,937
Intergovernmental Revenues	1,761,911	1,835,700	1,790,191	(45,509)
Charges for Services	2,001,020	2,083,020	2,075,086	(7,934)
Licenses, Permits and Fees	66,345	96,496	100,507	4,011
Investment Earnings	60,051	110,051	125,830	15,779
Fines and Forfeitures	1,413,000	1,416,248	1,359,184	(57,064)
All Other Revenue	130,550	202,889	239,498	36,609
Total Revenues	27,939,034	30,120,517	30,514,346	393,829
Expenditures: Security of Persons and Property: Impound Lot:				
Personal Services	19,070	21,188	20,937	251
Materials and Supplies	500	500	500	0
Contractual Services	53,945	49,224	46,753	2,471
Capital Outlay	0	2,800	2,800	0
Total Impound Lot	73,515	73,712	70,990	2,722
Police:				
Personal Services	7,321,595	7,633,727	7,505,585	128,142
Materials and Supplies	238,462	237,462	213,734	23,728
Contractual Services	572,822	555,997	491,346	64,651
Other Expenditures	525	525	0	525
Capital Outlay	87,077	106,357	102,097	4,260
Total Police	8,220,481	8,534,068	8,312,762	221,306
Fire:				
Personal Services	7,417,939	7,578,901	7,476,943	101,958
Materials and Supplies	385,023	376,779	333,599	43,180
Contractual Services	549,989	638,317	564,453	73,864
Other Expenditures	1,000	1,500	500	1,000
Capital Outlay	138,341	156,591	155,651	940
Total Fire	8,492,292	8,752,088	8,531,146	220,942
Total Security of Persons and Property	16,786,288	17,359,868	16,914,898	444,970

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Major Funds – General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

				Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Leisure Time Activities:				
Parks and Cemetery:				
Personal Services	371,901	395,977	392,495	3,482
Materials and Supplies	71,074	76,548	67,426	9,122
Contractual Services	144,926	245,904	218,833	27,071
Other Expenditures	300	300	156	144
Total Parks and Cemetery	588,201	718,729	678,910	39,819
Hollander Pool:				
Materials and Supplies	5,619	5,629	5,365	264
Contractual Services	45,615	45,606	42,866	2,740
Total Hollander Pool	51,234	51,235	48,231	3,004
Babe Ruth Baseball:				
Materials and Supplies	5,501	6,341	6,287	54
Contractual Services	22,419	23,125	23,054	71
Capital Outlay	90	90	0	90
Total Babe Ruth Baseball	28,010	29,556	29,341	215
Total Leisure Time Activities	667,445	799,520	756,482	43,038
Community Environment:				
CDBG:				
Capital Outlay	440	440	440	0
Total CDBG	440	440	440	0
Code Administration:				
Personal Services	235,850	241,484	238,806	2,678
Materials and Supplies	4,324	4,324	2,055	2,269
Contractual Services	71,126	71,015	39,597	31,418
Other Expenditures	387	387	100	287
Capital Outlay	3,205	3,205	1,509	1,696
Total Code Administration	314,892	320,415	282,067	38,348
Total Community Environment	315,332	320,855	282,507	38,348

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Major Funds – General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Transportation:	- 6			
Street/Traffic:				
Personal Services	0	115	111	4
Total Transportation	0	115	111	4
General Government:				
City Council:				
Personal Services	100,253	104,233	103,354	879
Total City Council	100,253	104,233	103,354	879
Clerk of Council:				
Personal Services	64,965	66,323	65,489	834
Materials and Supplies	347	363	267	96
Contractual Services	11,990	11,974	11,611	363
Total Clerk of Council	77,302	78,660	77,367	1,293
Mayor:				
Personal Services	174,666	177,830	176,120	1,710
Materials and Supplies	750	740	490	250
Contractual Services	11,904	11,914	10,597	1,317
Capital Outlay	1,600	1,600	0	1,600
Total Mayor	188,920	192,084	187,207	4,877
Auditor:				
Personal Services	410,270	414,570	411,270	3,300
Materials and Supplies	3,038	2,256	2,256	0
Contractual Services	152,128	144,307	138,685	5,622
Other Expenditures	180,000	216,600	216,600	0
Capital Outlay	500	7,514	7,514	0
Total Auditor	745,936	785,247	776,325	8,922
Law Director:				
Personal Services	917,753	953,507	946,501	7,006
Materials and Supplies	8,127	6,127	5,760	367
Contractual Services	25,526	23,030	20,788	2,242
Capital Outlay	15,000	15,000	15,000	0
Total Law Director	966,406	997,664	988,049	9,615

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Major Funds – General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Clerk of Courts:				
Personal Services	1,194,335	1,211,635	1,185,271	26,364
Materials and Supplies	28,168	24,968	17,911	7,057
Contractual Services	77,961	101,161	94,319	6,842
Other Expenditures	2,000	2,000	68	1,932
Total Clerk of Courts	1,302,464	1,339,764	1,297,569	42,195
Civil Service:				
Personal Services	283	466	466	0
Materials and Supplies	123	623	623	0
Contractual Services	53,483	52,983	52,883	100
Total Civil Service	53,889	54,072	53,972	100
Workers Compensation:				
Personal Services	92,500	159,234	68,283	90,951
Total Workers Compensation	92,500	159,234	68,283	90,951
Judiciary:				
Personal Services	703,838	764,125	746,683	17,442
Materials and Supplies	8,819	8,609	8,038	571
Contractual Services	81,938	97,147	96,787	360
Total Judiciary	794,595	869,881	851,508	18,373
Personnel:				
Personal Services	172,265	181,437	173,700	7,737
Materials and Supplies	651	651	600	51
Contractual Services	111,940	110,356	107,873	2,483
Other Expenditures	0	1,583	1,583	0
Total Personnel	284,856	294,027	283,756	10,271
Adult Probation:				
Personal Services	505,940	514,815	509,980	4,835
Materials and Supplies	13,327	17,787	16,286	1,501
Contractual Services	45,844	44,634	40,305	4,329
Total Adult Probation	565,111	577,236	566,571	10,665

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Major Funds – General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Service Department:				
Personal Services	232,716	233,586	231,587	1,999
Materials and Supplies	4,304	7,601	7,594	7
Contractual Services	2,262,348	2,293,737	2,289,168	4,569
Other Expenditures	0	25	25	0
Capital Outlay	170,747	170,997	170,134	863
Total Service Department	2,670,115	2,705,946	2,698,508	7,438
Engineer:				
Personal Services	491,496	501,824	496,932	4,892
Materials and Supplies	6,870	7,070	4,523	2,547
Contractual Services	72,307	71,407	67,921	3,486
Capital Outlay	5,073	5,773	3,700	2,073
Total Engineer	575,746	586,074	573,076	12,998
Custodial:				
Personal Services	176,845	175,415	167,944	7,471
Materials and Supplies	14,394	7,169	6,566	603
Contractual Services	83,060	95,637	94,298	1,339
Total Custodial	274,299	278,221	268,808	9,413
Income Tax:				
Personal Services	825,673	761,556	760,367	1,189
Materials and Supplies	10,633	10,026	9,393	633
Contractual Services	125,635	89,639	89,399	240
Other Expenditures	450,000	374,086	374,086	0
Capital Outlay	3,180	2,680	2,500	180
Total Income Tax	1,415,121	1,237,987	1,235,745	2,242

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Major Funds – General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Safety Director:				
Personal Services	168,197	171,894	158,480	13,414
Materials and Supplies	796	796	600	196
Contractual Services	707,869	701,719	614,942	86,777
Other Expenditures	8,362	6,794	4,000	2,794
Capital Outlay	0	7,718	6,872	846
Total Safety Director	885,224	888,921	784,894	104,027
Total General Government	10,992,737	11,149,251	10,814,992	334,259
Total Expenditures	28,761,802	29,629,609	28,768,990	860,619
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	(822,768)	490,908	1,745,356	1,254,448
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Sale of Capital Assets	30,000	46,350	46,350	0
Transfers In	1,278,154	2,240,816	2,212,003	(28,813)
Transfers Out	(2,291,734)	(4,053,380)	(4,049,548)	3,832
Advances In	0	45,293	45,293	0
Advances Out	0	(79,503)	(79,503)	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(983,580)	(1,800,424)	(1,825,405)	(24,981)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(1,806,348)	(1,309,516)	(80,049)	1,229,467
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	2,626,218	2,626,218	2,626,218	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	486,502	486,502	486,502	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 1,306,372	\$ 1,803,204	\$ 3,032,671	\$ 1,229,467

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 1,786,830	\$ 36,830
All Other Revenue	45,500	61,602	16,102
Total Revenues	1,795,500	1,848,432	52,932
Expenditures:			
Transportation:			
Personal Services	1,791,511	1,625,749	165,762
Materials and Supplies	551,047	486,538	64,509
Contractual Services	326,114	300,577	25,537
Other Expenditures	2,400	736	1,664
Capital Outlay	15,562	14,986	576
Total Expenditures	2,686,634	2,428,586	258,048
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over (Under) Expenditures	(891,134)	(580,154)	310,980
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	543,000	543,000	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	543,000	543,000	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	(348,134)	(37,154)	310,980
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	270,255	270,255	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	102,223	102,223	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 24,344	\$ 335,324	\$ 310,980

STREET DEPARTMENT FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

CEI	VIETERT F	UND					
	Final Budget Actual				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:							
Charges for Services	\$	3,500	\$	4,038	\$	538	
Investment Earnings		43		546		503	
Total Revenues		3,543		4,584		1,041	
Expenditures:							
Public Health and Welfare Services:							
Materials and Supplies		9,070		7,000		2,070	
Contractual Services		4,000		2,000		2,000	
Total Expenditures		13,070		9,000		4,070	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures		(9,527)		(4,416)		5,111	
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		793,393		793,393		0	
Prior Year Encumbrances		1,070		1,070		0	
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	784,936	\$	790,047	\$	5,111	

CEMETERY FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

			Variance with Final Budget Positive		
	Final Budget	Actual	(Negative)		
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 1,403,743	\$ 685,242	\$ (718,501)		
Investment Earnings	506	2,204	1,698		
All Other Revenue	218,450	224,533	6,083		
Total Revenues	1,622,699	911,979	(710,720)		
Expenditures:					
Community Environment:					
Personal Services	376,128	358,238	17,890		
Materials and Supplies	1,448	1,004	444		
Contractual Services	910,913	812,501	98,412		
Total Expenditures	1,288,489	1,171,743	116,746		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures	334,210	(259,764)	(593,974)		
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	374,686	374,686	0		
Prior Year Encumbrances	191,920	191,920	0		
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 900,816	\$ 306,842	\$ (593,974)		

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

					Fina	unce with l Budget ositive
	Fina	al Budget	1	Actual	(Ne	gative)
Revenues:						
Investment Earnings	\$	300	\$	70	\$	(230)
All Other Revenue		1,500		1,450		(50)
Total Revenues		1,800		1,520		(280)
Expenditures:						
General Government:						
Contractual Services		5,823		5,800		23
Total Expenditures		5,823		5,800		23
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(4,023)		(4,280)		(257)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		76,079		76,079		0
Prior Year Encumbrances		23		23		0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	72,079	\$	71,822	\$	(257)

VETERANS MEMORIAL SIDEWALK FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

		al Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:			 		
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$	359,601	\$ 213,237	\$	(146,364)
All Other Revenue		0	 114		114
Total Revenues		359,601	 213,351		(146,250)
Expenditures:					
Security of Persons and Property:					
Personal Services		328,163	261,511		66,652
Materials and Supplies		9,750	6,250		3,500
Contractual Services		12,522	11,247		1,275
Capital Outlay		11,820	11,820		0
Total Expenditures		362,255	 290,828		71,427
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures		(2,654)	(77,477)		(74,823)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers In		28,943	21,648		(7,295)
Advances In		79,503	79,503		0
Advances Out		(26,287)	 (26,287)		0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		82,159	 74,864		(7,295)
Net Change in Fund Balance		79,505	(2,613)		(82,118)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		(14,672)	(14,672)		0
Prior Year Encumbrances		14,672	 14,672		0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	79,505	\$ (2,613)	\$	(82,118)

SAFETY GRANTS FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Fir	al Budget	Actual	Fin	iance with al Budget Positive Jegative)
Revenues:			 		
Taxes	\$	429,634	\$ 416,198	\$	(13,436)
Intergovernmental Revenues		60,540	55,497		(5,043)
Total Revenues		490,174	471,695		(18,479)
Expenditures:					
Security of Persons and Property:					
Personal Services		464,182	464,182		0
Contractual Services		7,536	 7,536		0
Total Expenditures		471,718	 471,718		0
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures		18,456	(23)		(18,479)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		23	23		0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	18,479	\$ 0	\$	(18,479)

POLICE/FIRE PENSION FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Fir	al Budget	Actual		Fina P	ance with al Budget ositive egative)
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$	143,000	\$	144,878	\$	1,878
Total Revenues		143,000		144,878		1,878
Expenditures:						
Total Expenditures		0		0		0
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		143,000		144,878		1,878
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Transfers Out		(143,000)		(143,000)		0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(143,000)		(143,000)		0
Net Change in Fund Balance		0		1,878		1,878
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		1,834		1,834		0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	1,834	\$	3,712	\$	1,878

STATE HIGHWAY FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

				Fina	iance with al Budget Positive
	Fina	al Budget	 Actual	(N	egative)
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$	4,000	\$ 4,832	\$	832
Fines and Forfeitures		85,500	 83,307		(2,193)
Total Revenues		89,500	 88,139		(1,361)
Expenditures:					
Security of Persons and Property:					
Contractual Services		91,557	 54,936		36,621
Total Expenditures		91,557	 54,936		36,621
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures		(2,057)	33,203		35,260
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		173,337	173,337		0
Prior Year Encumbrances		11,557	 11,557		0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	182,837	\$ 218,097	\$	35,260

LAW ENFORCEMENT FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Charges for Services	\$ 0	\$ 114	\$ 114
Investment Earnings	0	209	209
Total Revenues	0	323	323
Expenditures:			
General Government:			
Capital Outlay	41,732	41,724	8
Debt Service:			
Principal Retirement	370,000	370,000	0
Total Expenditures	411,732	411,724	8_
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over (Under) Expenditures	(411,732)	(411,401)	331
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Note Issuance	370,000	370,000	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	370,000	370,000	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	(41,732)	(41,401)	331
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	4,996	4,996	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	41,732	41,732	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 4,996	\$ 5,327	\$ 331

LANDFILL RECLAMATION FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

			Variance with Final Budget
	Einel Dudget	Alatual	Positive
-	Final Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues:			
Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 208,000	\$ 205,426	\$ (2,574)
Total Revenues	208,000	205,426	(2,574)
Expenditures:			
General Government:			
Personal Services	89,474	83,183	6,291
Materials and Supplies	8,315	7,943	372
Contractual Services	139,756	51,826	87,930
Capital Outlay	62,777	22,200	40,577
Total Expenditures	300,322	165,152	135,170
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over (Under) Expenditures	(92,322)	40,274	132,596
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	406,233	406,233	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	14,572	14,572	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 328,483	\$ 461,079	\$ 132,596

COURT COMPUTERIZATION FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

			Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Final Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 1,160,000	\$ 1,160,849	\$ 849
All Other Revenue	0	33,768	33,768
Total Revenues	1,160,000	1,194,617	34,617
Expenditures:			
Transportation:			
Contractual Services	1,791,451	1,791,141	310
Debt Service:			
Principal Retirement	30,000	30,000	0
Total Expenditures	1,821,451	1,821,141	310
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over (Under) Expenditures	(661,451)	(626,524)	34,927
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	214,253	214,253	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	621,451	621,451	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 174,253	\$ 209,180	\$ 34,927

PERMISSIVE LICENSE TAX FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 431,544	\$ 378,787	\$ (52,757)
All Other Revenue	0	2,412	2,412
Total Revenues	431,544	381,199	(50,345)
Expenditures:			
Security of Persons and Property:			
Personal Services	308,817	295,751	13,066
Materials and Supplies	120,349	98,530	21,819
Contractual Services	149,811	101,418	48,393
Other Expenditures	2,600	1,360	1,240
Capital Outlay	956	0	956
Total Expenditures	582,533	497,059	85,474
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over (Under) Expenditures	(150,989)	(115,860)	35,129
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	12,933	2,701	(10,232)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	12,933	2,701	(10,232)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(138,056)	(113,159)	24,897
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	85,712	85,712	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	70,595	70,595	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 18,251	\$ 43,148	\$ 24,897

PROBATION GRANT FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Fin	al Budget	 Actual	Final Pos	nce with Budget sitive gative)
Revenues: Total Revenues	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Expenditures:					
Transportation:					
Contractual Services		2,368	 2,368		0
Total Expenditures		2,368	 2,368		0
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures		(2,368)	(2,368)		0
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		40,769	40,769		0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	38,401	\$ 38,401	\$	0

FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 50,147	\$ 50,147	\$ 0
Total Revenues	50,147	50,147	0
Expenditures:			
Community Environment:			
Materials and Supplies	1,000	1,000	0
Contractual Services	74,987	74,987	0
Total Expenditures	75,987	75,987	0
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over (Under) Expenditures	(25,840)	(25,840)	0
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	25,840	25,840	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	25,840	25,840	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	0	0	0
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	0	0	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

ODNR GRANTS FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 50,000	\$ 40,048	\$ (9,952)
Total Revenues	50,000	40,048	(9,952)
Expenditures:			
Public Health and Welfare Services:			
Contractual Services	30,994	21,042	9,952
Total Expenditures	30,994	21,042	9,952
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over (Under) Expenditures	19,006	19,006	0
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Advances Out	(19,006)	(19,006)	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(19,006)	(19,006)	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	0	0	0
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	(30,994)	(30,994)	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	30,994	30,994	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

BROWNFIELD CLEANUP FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

JU	DICIAL FUND		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 171,000	\$ 165,147	\$ (5,853)
Total Revenues	171,000	165,147	(5,853)
Expenditures:			
General Government:			
Materials and Supplies	6,067	5,130	937
Contractual Services	65,745	14,070	51,675
Total Expenditures	71,812	19,200	52,612
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over (Under) Expenditures	99,188	145,947	46,759
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	1,400,903	1,400,903	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	1,812	1,812	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 1,501,903	\$ 1,548,662	\$ 46,759

JUDICIAL FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Debt Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Special Assessments	\$ 0	\$ 2	\$ 2
All Other Revenue	0	1,177	1,177
Total Revenues	0	1,179	1,179
Expenditures:			
Debt Service:			
Principal Retirement	8,360,000	8,360,000	0
Interest and Fiscal Charges	478,508	469,720	8,788
Total Expenditures	8,838,508	8,829,720	8,788
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over (Under) Expenditures	(8,838,508)	(8,828,541)	9,967
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Note Issuance	2,220,000	2,220,874	874
Transfers In	940,416	940,174	(242)
Bond Issuance	5,500,000	5,500,000	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	8,660,416	8,661,048	632
Net Change in Fund Balance	(178,092)	(167,493)	10,599
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	1,368,476	1,368,476	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 1,190,384	\$ 1,200,983	\$ 10,599

DEBT SERVICE FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Debt Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Taxes	\$ 524,678	\$ 446,815	\$ (77,863)
All Other Revenue	0	38,473	38,473
Total Revenues	524,678	485,288	(39,390)
Expenditures:			
General Government:			
Contractual Services	8,925	1,539	7,386
Other Expenditures	194,092	178,110	15,982
Debt Service:			
Principal Retirement	477,809	477,809	0
Interest and Fiscal Charges	149,198	149,198	0
Total Expenditures	830,024	806,656	23,368
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over (Under) Expenditures	(305,346)	(321,368)	(16,022)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	268,991	264,652	(4,339)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	268,991	264,652	(4,339)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(36,355)	(56,716)	(20,361)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	56,716	56,716	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 20,361	\$ 0	\$ (20,361)

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

						riance with nal Budget
						Positive
	Fin	al Budget		Actual	(]	Negative)
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$	650,000	\$	450,000	\$	(200,000)
Investment Earnings		1,513		5,037		3,524
All Other Revenue		30,247		30,247		0
Total Revenues		681,760		485,284		(196,476)
Expenditures:						
Capital Outlay	3,143,571		2,296,850		846,721	
Total Expenditures	3,143,571			2,296,850		846,721
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(2,461,811)		(1,811,566)		650,245
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
OPWC Loan Issuance		650,000		3,277		(646,723)
Transfers In		612,981		612,981		0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		1,262,981		616,258		(646,723)
Net Change in Fund Balance		(1,198,830)		(1,195,308)		3,522
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		806,525		806,525		0
Prior Year Encumbrances		1,089,394		1,089,394		0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	697,089	\$	700,611	\$	3,522

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Revenues:	Fin.	al Budget	 Actual	Fina F	iance with al Budget Positive legative)
Fines and Forfeitures	\$	24,500	\$ 23,848	\$	(652)
Total Revenues		24,500	23,848		(652)
Expenditures:					
Capital Outlay		70,000	 3,500		66,500
Total Expenditures		70,000	 3,500		66,500
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures		(45,500)	20,348		65,848
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		372,468	 372,468		0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	326,968	\$ 392,816	\$	65,848

COURT CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND



Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund types are used to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units and/or other funds.

Agency Funds

Municipal Court Fund

To account for funds that flow through the municipal court office.

Fire Code Fund

To account for funds for insurance payments received and disbursed as agent relative to fire damages incurred by City property owners.

Law Library Fund

To account for funds collected for the remittance of fines and forfeitures to the County Law Library.

Joint Economic Development Zone Fund

To account for monies generated by the Etna Corporate Park Economic Development Zone and distributed to the appropriate local governments.

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Municipal Court Fund Assets: Subscription Restricted Assets: S405,966 S4,527,449 (S4,554,971) S378,444 Liabilities: Total Assets S405,966 S4,527,449 (S4,554,971) S378,444 Liabilities: Intergrovermmental Payable S247,076 S2,731,161 (S2,773,729) S204,508 Due to Others 158,890 1,796,288 (1,781,242) 173,936 Total Liabilities S405,966 S4,527,449 (S4,554,971) S378,444 Fire Code Fund Assets: Restricted Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents S45,034 S99,172 (S46,897) S97,309 Total Liabilities: Due to Others S45,034 S99,172 (S46,897) S97,309 Liabilities: S45,034 S99,172 (S46,897) S97,309 La		Balance December 31, 2015	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2016
Restricted Assets: \$405,966 \$4,527,449 (\$4,554,971) \$378,444 Total Assets \$405,966 \$4,527,449 (\$4,554,971) \$378,444 Liabilities: Intergovernmental Payable \$247,076 \$2,731,161 (\$2,773,729) \$204,508 Due to Others 158,890 1,796,288 (1,781,242) 173,936 Total Liabilities \$405,966 \$4,527,449 (\$4,554,971) \$378,444 Free Code Fund Assets: \$405,966 \$4,527,449 (\$4,554,971) \$378,444 Free Code Fund Assets: \$405,966 \$4,527,449 (\$4,5897) \$377,809 Cash and Cash Equivalents \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Liabilities: Due to Others \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Law Library Fund Assets: \$24,702 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$00 Liabilities: Due to Others \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$00 Law Library Fund Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (Municipal Court Fund				
Cash and Cash Equivalents \$405,966 \$4,527,449 (\$4,554,971) \$378,444 Labilities: Intergovernmental Payable \$247,076 \$2,731,161 (\$2,773,729) \$204,508 Due to Others 158,890 1,796,288 (1,781,242) 173,936 Total Liabilities \$405,966 \$4,527,449 (\$4,554,971) \$378,444 Fire Code Fund \$45,996 \$4,527,449 (\$4,554,971) \$378,444 Fire Code Fund Assets: \$405,966 \$4,527,449 (\$4,554,971) \$378,444 Fire Code Fund Assets: \$405,966 \$4,527,449 (\$4,554,971) \$378,444 Fire Code Fund Assets: \$405,966 \$4,527,449 (\$4,6,897) \$97,309 Total Assets \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Total Assets \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Total Labilities \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Law Library Fund \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$00 Cash and	Assets:				
Total Assets \$405,966 \$4,527,449 (\$4,554,971) \$378,444 Liabilities: Intergovernmental Payable \$247,076 \$2,731,161 (\$2,773,729) \$204,508 Due to Others 158,890 1,796,288 (1,781,242) 173,936 Total Liabilities \$405,966 \$4,527,449 (\$4,554,971) \$378,444 Fire Code Fund Assets: Restricted Assets: \$405,966 \$4,527,449 (\$4,554,971) \$378,444 Fire Code Fund Assets: Restricted Assets: \$406,966 \$4,527,449 (\$4,554,971) \$378,444 Fire Code Fund Assets: \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Total Assets \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Liabilities: Due to Others \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Total Liabilities \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Law Library Fund Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$00 Total Assets \$2,472 \$6					
Liabilities: S247,076 \$2,731,161 (\$2,773,729) \$204,508 Due to Others 158,890 1,796,288 (1,781,242) 173,936 Total Liabilities \$405,966 \$4,527,449 (\$4,554,971) \$378,444 Fire Code Fund Assets: Restricted Assets: S45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Total Assets \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 \$97,309 Liabilities: Due to Others \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Liabilities: Due to Others \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Total Assets \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Labilities: Due to Others \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Labilities: Statistical Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$00 Liabilities: Due to Others \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$00 Liabilities: Due to Others \$2,472 \$69,133	Cash and Cash Equivalents		\$4,527,449	(\$4,554,971)	\$378,444
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Total Assets	\$405,966	\$4,527,449	(\$4,554,971)	\$378,444
Due to Others 158,890 1,796,288 (1,781,242) 173,936 Total Liabilities \$405,966 \$4,527,449 (\$4,554,971) \$378,444 <u>Fire Code Fund</u> Assets: Restricted Assets: \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$4,6897) \$97,309 Total Assets \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Liabilities: Due to Others \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Liabilities: Due to Others \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Total Assets \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Law Library Fund Assets: \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Law Library Fund Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$00 Liabilities: Due to Others \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$00 Liabilities: Due to Others \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$00 Liabilities: Receivables: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$7	Liabilities:				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Intergovernmental Payable	\$247,076	\$2,731,161	(\$2,773,729)	\$204,508
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Due to Others	158,890	1,796,288	(1,781,242)	173,936
Assets: Restricted Assets: \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Total Assets \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Liabilities: \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Due to Others \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Total Liabilities \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Total Liabilities \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Law Library Fund \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Assets: Restricted Assets: \$2472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$00 Cash and Cash Equivalents \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$00 Liabilities: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$00 Due to Others \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$00 Ioint Economic Development Zone Fund \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$00 Restricted Assets: Resetive \$2,106 \$4,499 \$2,106 \$4,499 \$2,106 Restricited Assets: Cash and Cash E	Total Liabilities	\$405,966	\$4,527,449	(\$4,554,971)	\$378,444
Restricted Assets: \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Total Assets \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Liabilities: Due to Others \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Total Liabilities: Due to Others \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Total Liabilities \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Total Liabilities \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Law Library Fund \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Assets: Restricted Assets: \$2,472 \$669,133 (\$71,605) \$00 Total Assets \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$00 Liabilities: Due to Others \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$00 Total Liabilities \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$00 Ioint Economic Development Zone Fund \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$00 Assets: Restricted Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$00 Cash and Ca	Fire Code Fund				
Cash and Cash Equivalents \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Total Assets \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Liabilities: Due to Others \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Total Liabilities: Due to Others \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Law Library Fund Assets: \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Law Library Fund Assets: Restricted Assets: \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Law Library Fund Assets: Restricted Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Total Assets \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 \$0 Liabilities: Due to Others \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Liabilities: Restricted Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Liabilities: Cash and Cash Equivalents \$44,499 <td>Assets:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Assets:				
Total Assets \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Liabilities: Due to Others \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Total Liabilities \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Total Liabilities \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Law Library Fund Assets: \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Law Library Fund Assets: \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Law Library Fund Assets: \$2472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Total Assets \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Liabilities: Due to Others \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund Assets: \$4,499 \$2,106 \$4,499 \$2,106 Restricted Assets: Cash and					
Liabilities: S45,034 S99,172 (S46,897) S97,309 Total Liabilities \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Total Liabilities \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Law Library Fund Assets: \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Law Library Fund Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Total Assets \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Liabilities: Due to Others \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Due to Others \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Liabilities: Due to Others \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund Assets: \$2,106 \$4,499 \$2,106 Restricted Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents \$48,287 689,117 (\$62,601) 674,803 Total Assets \$552,786 \$6		\$45,034	\$99,172	(\$46,897)	\$97,309
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Total Assets	\$45,034	\$99,172	(\$46,897)	\$97,309
Total Liabilities \$45,034 \$99,172 (\$46,897) \$97,309 Law Library Fund Assets: Restricted Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Total Assets \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 \$0 Liabilities: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Ioint Economic Development Zone Fund Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Ioint Economic Development Zone Fund Assets: \$2,106 \$4,499 \$2,106 \$4,499 \$2,106 Restricted Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents	Liabilities:				
Law Library Fund Assets: Restricted Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Cash and Cash Equivalents \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Total Assets \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Liabilities: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Liabilities: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Liabilities: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund Assets: \$4,499 \$2,106 \$4,499 \$2,106 Restricted Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents \$48,287 689,117 (\$62,601) 674,803 Total Assets \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909 Liabilities: Intergovernmenta	Due to Others	\$45,034	\$99,172	(\$46,897)	\$97,309
Assets: Restricted Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents $\$2,472$ $\$69,133$ $(\$71,605)$ $\$0$ Total Assets $\$2,472$ $\$69,133$ $(\$71,605)$ $\$0$ Liabilities: $\$2,472$ $\$69,133$ $(\$71,605)$ $\$0$ Liabilities: $\$2,472$ $\$69,133$ $(\$71,605)$ $\$0$ Liabilities: $\$2,472$ $\$69,133$ $(\$71,605)$ $\$0$ Due to Others $\$2,472$ $\$69,133$ $(\$71,605)$ $\$0$ Joint Economic Development Zone Fund $\$2,472$ $\$69,133$ $(\$71,605)$ $\$0$ Joint Economic Development Zone Fund $\$2,472$ $\$69,133$ $(\$71,605)$ $\$0$ Ioint Economic Development Zone Fund $\$4,499$ $\$2,106$ $\$2,106$ $\$2,106$ Restricted Assets: $$4,499$ $\$2,106$ $\$32,106$ $\$33,106$ $\$33,106$ Cash and Cash Equivalents $548,287$ $689,117$ $(562,601)$ $674,803$ Total Assets $\$552,786$ $\$691,223$ $(\$567,100)$ $\$676,909$ Liabilities: Intergovernmental Payable $\$552$	Total Liabilities	\$45,034	\$99,172	(\$46,897)	\$97,309
Restricted Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Total Assets \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Liabilities: Due to Others \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Due to Others \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Total Liabilities: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund Assets: Receivables: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Ioint Economic Development Zone Fund Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 States: Receivables: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Intersonation Development Zone Fund \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$1,499) \$2,106 Restricted Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents \$4,499 \$2,106 \$4,499 \$2,106 Cash and Cash Equivalents \$48,287 689,117 (\$62,601) \$674,803 Total Assets \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100)	Law Library Fund				
Cash and Cash Equivalents \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Total Assets \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Liabilities: Due to Others \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Total Liabilities \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Assets: Receivables: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund Assets: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Assets: Receivables: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Taxes \$4,499 \$2,106 (\$4,499) \$2,106 Restricted Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents 548,287 689,117 (562,601) 674,803 Total Assets \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909 Liabilities: Intergovernmental Payable \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909	Assets:				
Total Assets \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Liabilities: Due to Others \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Total Liabilities \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund Assets: \$4,499 \$2,106 \$4,499 \$2,106 Restricted Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents 548,287 689,117 (562,601) 674,803 Total Assets \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909 Liabilities: Intergovernmental Payable \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909					
Liabilities: \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Total Liabilities \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Assets: Receivables: \$1 \$2,106 \$4,499 \$2,106 \$2,106 Restricted Assets: \$4,499 \$2,106 (\$4,499) \$2,106 Cash and Cash Equivalents 548,287 689,117 (562,601) 674,803 Total Assets \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909 Liabilities: Intergovernmental Payable \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909	Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$2,472	\$69,133	(\$71,605)	
Due to Others \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Total Liabilities \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund Assets: Receivables: \$4,499 \$2,106 \$4,499 \$2,106 Restricted Assets: \$4,499 \$2,106 \$4,499 \$2,106 Cash and Cash Equivalents \$48,287 689,117 (\$62,601) 674,803 Total Assets \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909 Liabilities: \$552,786 \$691,223 \$567,100) \$676,909	Total Assets	\$2,472	\$69,133	(\$71,605)	\$0
Total Liabilities \$2,472 \$69,133 (\$71,605) \$0 Joint Economic Development Zone Fund Assets: Receivables: Taxes \$4,499 \$2,106 \$4,499) \$2,106 Restricted Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents 548,287 689,117 (562,601) 674,803 Total Assets \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909 Liabilities: Intergovernmental Payable \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909	Liabilities:				
Joint Economic Development Zone Fund Assets: Receivables: Taxes \$4,499 Restricted Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents 548,287 Total Assets \$552,786 Liabilities: Intergovernmental Payable \$552,786	Due to Others	\$2,472	\$69,133	(\$71,605)	\$0
Assets: Receivables: Taxes \$4,499 \$2,106 \$2,106 Restricted Assets: 548,287 689,117 (562,601) 674,803 Cash and Cash Equivalents 548,287 689,117 (562,601) 674,803 Total Assets \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909 Liabilities: Intergovernmental Payable \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909	Total Liabilities	\$2,472	\$69,133	(\$71,605)	\$0
Receivables: \$4,499 \$2,106 \$4,499 \$2,106 Restricted Assets: \$4,499 \$2,106 \$2,106 Cash and Cash Equivalents \$48,287 689,117 (562,601) 674,803 Total Assets \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909 Liabilities: \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909	Joint Economic Development Zone Fund				
Taxes \$4,499 \$2,106 (\$4,499) \$2,106 Restricted Assets: 2 3 2 3 <t< td=""><td>Assets:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Assets:				
Restricted Assets: 548,287 689,117 (562,601) 674,803 Cash and Cash Equivalents \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909 Liabilities: Intergovernmental Payable \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909	Receivables:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents 548,287 689,117 (562,601) 674,803 Total Assets \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909 Liabilities: Intergovernmental Payable \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909		\$4,499	\$2,106	(\$4,499)	\$2,106
Total Assets \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909 Liabilities: Intergovernmental Payable \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909					
Liabilities: \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909					
Intergovernmental Payable \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909	Total Assets	\$552,786	\$691,223	(\$567,100)	\$676,909
	Liabilities:				
Total Liabilities \$552,786 \$691,223 (\$567,100) \$676,909	Intergovernmental Payable	\$552,786	\$691,223	(\$567,100)	\$676,909
	Total Liabilities	\$552,786	\$691,223	(\$567,100)	\$676,909

(Continued)

	Balance December 31,			Balance December 31,
	2015	Additions	Deductions	2016
Totals - All Agency Funds				
Assets:				
Receivables:				
Taxes	\$4,499	\$2,106	(\$4,499)	\$2,106
Restricted Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,001,759	5,384,871	(5,236,074)	1,150,556
Total Assets	\$1,006,258	\$5,386,977	(\$5,240,573)	\$1,152,662
Liabilities:				
Intergovernmental Payable	\$799,862	\$3,422,384	(\$3,340,829)	\$881,417
Due to Others	206,396	1,964,593	(1,899,744)	271,245
Total Liabilities	\$1,006,258	\$5,386,977	(\$5,240,573)	\$1,152,662



STATISTICAL SECTION



STATISTICAL TABLES

This part of the City's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

Contents

Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial position has changed over time.	S 2 – S 13
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the factors affecting the City's ability to generate its most significant local revenue sources, the income tax.	S 14 – S 17
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	S 18 – S 27
Economic and Demographic Information These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments.	S 28 – S 31
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.	S 32 – S 37

Sources Note:

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

Net Position by Component Last Ten Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2007	2008	2009	2010
Governmental Activities:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$42,336,454	\$40,441,667	\$41,316,426	\$40,274,220
Restricted	10,651,987	11,110,542	10,280,743	11,967,071
Unrestricted	8,161,990	6,404,496	5,535,025	1,469,212
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$61,150,431	\$57,956,705	\$57,132,194	\$53,710,503
Business-type Activities:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$17,699,290	\$16,956,742	\$22,335,180	\$21,621,744
Unrestricted	7,143,040	3,965,856	1,819,773	4,271,539
Total Business-type Activities Net Position	\$24,842,330	\$20,922,598	\$24,154,953	\$25,893,283
Primary Government:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$60,035,744	\$57,398,409	\$63,651,606	\$61,895,964
Restricted	10,651,987	11,110,542	10,280,743	11,967,071
Unrestricted	15,305,030	10,370,352	7,354,798	5,740,751
Total Primary Government Net Position	\$85,992,761	\$78,879,303	\$81,287,147	\$79,603,786

*Restated

Source: City Auditor's Office

City of Newark

		*		
2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
,				
\$42,970,107	\$46,111,207	\$44,958,995	\$45,289,248	\$45,753,020
13,070,091	11,903,557	12,518,066	11,989,270	13,304,726
2,407,288	1,671,736	(25,664,425)	(26,854,936)	(28,209,247)
\$58,447,486	\$59,686,500	\$31,812,636	\$30,423,582	\$30,848,499
\$22,105,075	\$23,693,170	\$23,473,836	\$23,666,267	\$25,890,917
5,214,754	5,003,115	3,827,754	5,201,729	6,246,617
\$27,319,829	\$28,696,285	\$27,301,590	\$28,867,996	\$32,137,534
\$65,075,182	\$69,804,377	\$68,432,831	\$68,955,515	\$71,643,937
13,070,091	11,903,557	12,518,066	11,989,270	13,304,726
, ,				(21,962,630)
	\$88,382,785	\$59,114,226	\$59,291,578	\$62,986,033
	\$42,970,107 13,070,091 2,407,288 \$58,447,486 \$22,105,075 5,214,754 \$27,319,829 \$65,075,182	\$42,970,107 \$46,111,207 13,070,091 11,903,557 2,407,288 1,671,736 \$58,447,486 \$59,686,500 \$22,105,075 \$23,693,170 5,214,754 5,003,115 \$27,319,829 \$28,696,285 \$65,075,182 \$69,804,377 13,070,091 11,903,557 7,622,042 6,674,851	\$42,970,107 \$46,111,207 \$44,958,995 13,070,091 11,903,557 12,518,066 2,407,288 1,671,736 (25,664,425) \$58,447,486 \$59,686,500 \$31,812,636 \$22,105,075 \$23,693,170 \$23,473,836 5,214,754 5,003,115 3,827,754 \$27,319,829 \$28,696,285 \$27,301,590 \$65,075,182 \$69,804,377 \$68,432,831 13,070,091 11,903,557 12,518,066 7,622,042 6,674,851 (21,836,671)	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2007	2008	2009
Expenses			
Governmental Activities:			
Security of Persons and Property	\$18,150,460	\$19,619,726	\$18,993,822
Leisure Time Activities	524,374	560,532	669,024
Community Environment	2,921,535	3,059,820	2,984,886
Public Health and Welfare Services	2,375,792	599,601	10,329
Transportation	5,927,546	6,060,496	6,762,557
General Government	9,020,333	10,396,217	10,430,285
Interest and Fiscal Charges	900,691	800,191	760,156
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	39,820,731	41,096,583	40,611,059
Business-type Activities:			
Water	7,006,340	6,650,976	6,604,911
Sewer	5,161,535	5,291,774	5,941,006
Storm Water	323,709	614,380	989,162
Total Business-type Activities Expenses	12,491,584	12,557,130	13,535,079
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$52,312,315	\$53,653,713	\$54,146,138
Program Revenues			
Governmental Activities:			
Charges for Services			
Security of Persons and Property	\$2,412,289	\$3,411,136	\$3,886,667
Leisure Time Activities	17,489	16,428	16,031
Community Environment	59,808	55,384	45,885
Public Health and Welfare Services	749,119	190,593	202,895
Transportation	408,675	411,174	142,495
General Government	1,450,658	1,011,575	1,131,397
Operating Grants and Contributions	6,773,027	4,730,482	5,488,390
Capital Grants and Contributions	490,142	10,000	184,019
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	12,361,207	9,836,772	11,097,779

City of Newark

2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
\$18,825,824	\$17,438,065	\$19,288,483	\$17,844,738	\$18,014,306	\$18,199,966	\$20,139,086
575,431	560,236	658,305	629,675	864,731	919,417	788,906
2,666,668	1,958,987	2,221,036	2,050,028	1,614,911	1,531,206	1,119,922
157,745	217,140	1,770,199	119,440	186,078	45,062	43,762
5,686,444	5,364,963	6,457,578	4,761,118	3,852,334	4,351,212	3,836,428
11,671,609	10,283,567	10,860,659	10,207,273	10,588,687	10,609,273	10,559,036
787,437	757,878	799,142	812,373	822,031	735,303	961,639
40,371,158	36,580,836	42,055,402	36,424,645	35,943,078	36,391,439	37,448,779
6,120,509	6,444,744	6,670,964	5,729,159	6,019,772	6,402,011	5,852,349
5,238,347	5,568,346	6,660,500	6,000,714	7,370,520	6,158,986	6,491,673
2,122,819	1,920,374	1,721,062	3,002,057	1,844,358	2,693,249	2,542,355
13,481,675	13,933,464	15,052,526	14,731,930	15,234,650	15,254,246	14,886,377
\$53,852,833	\$50,514,300	\$57,107,928	\$51,156,575	\$51,177,728	\$51,645,685	\$52,335,156
\$3,650,730	\$3,346,407	\$3,415,217	\$3,063,296	\$3,153,173	\$3,120,520	\$3,149,170
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44,318	62,801	68,149	72,154	101,985	163,450	121,929
73,932	138,358	245,040	108,539	157,337	144,829	162,113
108,475	89,514	109,699	11,657	1,709	0	0
459,996	585,758	574,438	650,115	718,048	711,005	709,967
5,745,895	7,222,698	9,926,907	6,169,429	4,471,047	4,307,895	4,752,661
295,531	2,892,903	290,794	1,081,549	54,406	414,045	995,426
10,378,877	14,338,439	14,630,244	11,156,739	8,657,705	8,861,744	9,891,266

(Continued)

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2007	2008	2009
Business-type Activities:			
Charges for Services			
Water	6,034,022	5,998,709	5,850,171
Sewer	5,836,149	5,880,392	5,918,464
Storm Water	1,843,164	2,168,753	2,229,720
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	3,691,191
Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues	13,713,335	14,047,854	17,689,546
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	26,074,542	23,884,626	28,787,325
Net (Expense)/Revenue			
Governmental Activities	(27,459,524)	(31,259,811)	(29,513,280)
Business-type Activities	1,221,751	1,490,724	4,154,467
Total Primary Government Net (Expense)/Revenue	(\$26,237,773)	(\$29,769,087)	(\$25,358,813)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position			
Governmental Activities:			
Property Taxes Levied for:			
General Purposes	\$2,306,500	\$2,189,609	\$2,150,345
Special Purposes	457,534	436,568	427,084
Capital Purposes	284,487	282,935	251,214
Income Taxes	20,312,181	20,899,162	18,845,278
Other Local Taxes	433,007	366,551	358,197
Intergovernmental, Unrestricted	3,794,607	3,264,236	4,214,287
Investment Earnings	1,077,750	636,922	369,406
Miscellaneous	751,758	431,212	1,134,938
Transfers	834,314	924,993	938,020
Total Governmental Activities	30,252,138	29,432,188	28,688,769
Business-type Activities:			
Investment Earnings	93,819	37,267	15,908
Transfers	(834,314)	(924,993)	(938,020)
Total Business-type Activities	(740,495)	(887,726)	(922,112)
Total Primary Government	\$29,511,643	\$28,544,462	\$27,766,657
Change in Net Position	¢0.700.61.1	(\$1,007,000)	(0004 511)
Governmental Activities	\$2,792,614	(\$1,827,623)	(\$824,511)
Business-type Activities	481,256	602,998	3,232,355
Total Primary Government Change in Net Position	\$3,273,870	(\$1,224,625)	\$2,407,844

Source: City Auditor's Office

City of Newark

2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
6,094,605	6,027,520	6,217,554	6,570,928	6,212,924	6,294,557	6,656,234
6,563,274	6,600,685	6,742,077	6,871,755	7,419,978	7,653,112	8,374,932
2,513,032	2,655,588	2,728,525	2,806,031	2,769,820	2,871,602	2,853,724
750,445	0	0	350,000	0	0	507,805
15,921,356	15,283,793	15,688,156	16,598,714	16,402,722	16,819,271	18,392,695
26,300,233	29,622,232	30,318,400	27,755,453	25,060,427	25,681,015	28,283,961
	- / - / -			- 7 7		- , - ,- ,
(29,992,281)	(22,242,397)	(27,425,158)	(25,267,906)	(27,285,373)	(27,529,695)	(27,557,513)
2,439,681	1,350,329	635,630	1,866,784	1,168,072	1,565,025	3,506,318
(\$27,552,600)	(\$20,892,068)	(\$26,789,528)	(\$23,401,122)	(\$26,117,301)	(\$25,964,670)	(\$24,051,195)
\$2,126,951	\$2,003,214	\$2,037,865	\$2,079,535	\$2,100,858	\$2,040,628	\$2,055,097
421,153	398,173	403,724	411,562	416,520	404,872	408,316
265,668	919,482	740,590	662,390	428,807	594,079	446,815
18,880,522	19,440,371	20,287,028	19,435,197	20,092,754	20,454,357	22,318,619
361,444	496,040	476,211	503,408	420,782	514,057	515,033
3,554,614	3,099,985	2,231,124	2,075,599	1,542,244	1,566,000	1,482,292
219,412	175,826	168,953	132,177	149,711	67,376	169,378
658,189	540,484	417,356	715,301	867,854	499,272	349,426
82,637	131,288	436,824	491,751	(5,376)	0	237,454
26,570,590	27,204,863	27,199,675	26,506,920	26,014,154	26,140,641	27,982,430
3,247	2,402	6,297	1,423	901	1,381	674
(82,637)	(131,288)	(436,824)	(491,751)	5,376	0	(237,454)
(79,390)	(128,886)	(430,527)	(490,328)	6,277	1,381	(236,780)
\$26,491,200	\$27,075,977	\$26,769,148	\$26,016,592	\$26,020,431	\$26,142,022	\$27,745,650
(\$3,421,691)	\$4,962,466	(\$225,483)	\$1,239,014	(\$1,271,219)	(\$1,389,054)	\$424,917
2,360,291	1,221,443	205,103	1,376,456	1,174,349	1,566,406	3,269,538
(\$1,061,400)	\$6,183,909	(\$20,380)	\$2,615,470	(\$96,870)	\$177,352	\$3,694,455

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2007	2008	2009	2010
General Fund				
Nonspendable	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Assigned	0	0	0	0
Unassigned	0	0	0	0
Reserved	848,097	470,901	580,093	570,773
Unreserved	2,717,746	2,608,161	2,403,167	1,774,282
Total General Fund	3,565,843	3,079,062	2,983,260	2,345,055
All Other Governmental Funds				
Nonspendable	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Restricted	0	0	0	0
Unassigned	0	0	0	0
Reserved	2,531,396	2,867,626	2,542,594	3,989,848
Unreserved, Undesignated,				
Reported in:				
Special Revenue Funds	4,329,307	3,774,340	2,850,367	3,858,783
Capital Projects Funds	(849,552)	(4,972)	(211,166)	331,383
Total All Other Governmental Funds	6,011,151	6,636,994	5,181,795	8,180,014
Total Governmental Funds	\$9,576,994	\$9,716,056	\$8,165,055	\$10,525,069

Source: City Auditor's Office

NOTE: The City implemented GASB 54 in 2011 which established new fund balance classifications for governmental funds.

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
\$115,987	\$117,771	\$122,904	\$121,858	\$132,563	\$266,770
534,701	1,300,983	2,298,246	1,365,840	1,720,745	3,636,716
3,752,273	2,501,691	1,095,173	1,230,500	1,840,280	998,691
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
4,402,961	3,920,445	3,516,323	2,718,198	3,693,588	4,902,177
\$4,903,304	\$231,351	\$187,475	\$257,886	\$346,364	\$388,325
8,042,449	12,053,339	10,966,671	11,722,819	10,932,039	11,083,187
(755,421)	(558,807)	(1,044,814)	(2,422,355)	(6,272,292)	(860,510)
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
12,190,332	11,725,883	10,109,332	9,558,350	5,006,111	10,611,002
\$16,593,293	\$15,646,328	\$13,625,655	\$12,276,548	\$8,699,699	\$15,513,179

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2007	2008	2009	2010
Revenues:				
Taxes	\$23,795,166	\$24,141,533	\$21,995,412	\$22,138,933
Intergovernmental Revenues	10,137,168	8,458,536	9,778,082	10,267,862
Charges for Services	1,615,096	2,341,997	2,484,063	2,289,390
Licenses, Permits and Fees	1,343,140	672,053	739,218	63,204
Investment Earnings	1,034,943	582,307	362,306	217,555
Special Assessments	71,218	7,198	39,295	27,635
Fines and Forfeitures	2,092,652	2,072,203	2,134,239	2,056,603
All Other Revenue	755,691	431,212	1,134,938	658,189
Total Revenue	40,845,074	38,707,039	38,667,553	37,719,371
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Security of Persons and Property	18,093,642	18,603,640	18,299,201	18,207,565
Public Health and Welfare Services	2,464,530	622,243	7,911	140,923
Leisure Time Activities	468,478	536,902	616,513	575,431
Community Environment	2,790,461	2,823,629	3,171,385	2,549,523
Transportation	4,880,029	4,161,938	4,886,329	3,936,324
General Government	8,769,728	10,003,984	9,770,565	9,774,503
Capital Outlay	4,222,928	2,915,007	4,123,220	2,460,005
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	475,000	530,000	535,000	550,000
Interest and Fiscal Charges	765,960	748,092	705,764	722,471
Total Expenditures	42,930,756	40,945,435	42,115,888	38,916,745
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
EACESS (DETICIENCY) OF NEVERILES				

City of Newark

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
\$23,235,579	\$23,598,538	\$23,209,071	\$23,321,413	\$24,195,781	\$25,361,800
11,112,100	12,475,770	9,742,262	6,188,662	6,167,868	6,940,541
2,114,800	2,102,342	1,989,940	2,141,130	2,150,036	2,053,101
136,677	65,196	75,781	83,409	76,249	100,507
170,071	161,787	124,176	146,950	74,259	154,274
25,439	7,703	6,843	6,828	50	2
1,948,006	2,101,869	1,829,655	1,884,913	1,898,252	1,828,543
540,484	417,356	715,301	867,854	499,272	349,426
39,283,156	40,930,561	37,693,029	34,641,159	35,061,767	36,788,194
	10.150.100				
17,582,231	18,462,490	17,586,636	17,441,213	16,720,295	17,259,586
200,044	1,751,877	119,440	186,078	45,062	43,762
560,236	652,138	687,552	746,428	698,450	697,623
1,940,710	2,160,549	2,140,823	1,569,877	1,322,320	1,165,793
3,981,510	4,377,197	3,433,453	2,059,898	2,876,635	2,928,693
10,750,798	10,259,639	9,959,941	10,641,150	9,846,419	10,125,574
2,983,077	3,614,008	4,701,957	2,205,873	5,843,235	1,684,548
751,726	894,321	1,018,701	685,592	1,099,074	2,917,820
665,800	736,336	725,068	732,569	623,997	789,126
39,416,132	42,908,555	40,373,571	36,268,678	39,075,487	37,612,525
(132,976)	(1,977,994)	(2,680,542)	(1,627,519)	(4,013,720)	(824,331)
					(Continued)

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2007	2008	2009	2010
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Sale of Capital Assets	81,510	43,321	0	0
Other Financing Sources - Capital Lease	1,413,634	402,087	0	718,698
State Infrastructure Bank Loan	0	0	1,021,359	162,954
Premium on Bond Issuance	0	0	0	0
General Obligation Bonds Issued	0	1,180,000	0	1,710,000
Refunding General Obligation Bonds Issued	0	0	0	0
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	0	0	0	0
OPWC Loan Issuance	0	0	0	0
Transfers In	24,517,996	23,984,004	21,370,773	19,675,687
Transfers Out	(23,714,241)	(23,059,011)	(20,432,753)	(18,793,050)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	2,298,899	2,550,401	1,959,379	3,474,289
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$213,217	\$312,005	(\$1,488,956)	\$2,276,915
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	3.19%	3.24%	3.26%	3.40%

Source: City Auditor's Office

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
0	42,975	8,372	48,375	46,971	46,350
319,820	350,000	73,900	0	291,575	465,000
191,560	738,339	52,516	0	0	0
0	0	0	182,694	0	554,488
1,200,000	0	0	0	0	5,200,000
0	0	0	7,930,000	0	1,710,000
0	0	0	(7,945,049)	0	0
0	0	600,000	0	0	3,277
4,469,758	2,915,010	3,031,308	2,628,597	2,377,818	2,269,546
(4,113,653)	(2,862,443)	(3,065,058)	(2,633,973)	(2,377,818)	(2,786,806)
2,067,485	1,183,881	701,038	210,644	338,546	7,461,855
\$1,934,509	(\$794,113)	(\$1,979,504)	(\$1,416,875)	(\$3,675,174)	\$6,637,524
3.91%	4.11%	4.98%	4.16%	5.10%	10.75%

Last Ten Years							
Tax year	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011		
Income Tax Rate	1.75%	1.75%	1.75%	1.75%	1.75%		
Total Tax Collected	\$20,420,533	\$20,708,589	\$18,880,102	\$18,775,403	\$19,380,456		
Income Tax Receipts							
Withholding	15,928,540	15,761,577	15,034,690	14,871,975	15,394,159		
Percentage	78.00%	76.12%	79.63%	79.21%	79.43%		
Corporate	1,850,596	2,399,014	1,264,276	1,389,251	1,407,060		
Percentage	9.06%	11.58%	6.70%	7.40%	7.26%		
Individuals	2,641,397	2,547,998	2,581,136	2,514,176	2,579,238		
Percentage	12.94%	12.30%	13.67%	13.39%	13.31%		

Income Tax Revenues by Source, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years

Source: City Income Tax Department

2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
1.75%	1.75%	1.75%	1.75%	1.75%
\$19,985,479	\$19,882,043	\$19,872,041	\$20,403,273	\$22,185,993
15,734,408	15,722,081	15,751,140	16,173,959	17,181,295
78.73%	79.08%	79.26%	79.28%	77.44%
1,645,186	1,564,374	1,494,229	1,484,316	1,827,124
8.23%	7.87%	7.52%	7.27%	8.24%
2,605,886	2,595,588	2,626,672	2,744,998	3,177,574
13.04%	13.05%	13.22%	13.45%	14.32%



Income Tax Statistics Current Year and Nine Years Ago

	Calendar Year 2016						
Income	Number	Percent of	Taxable	Percent of	Income Tax	Percent of	
Tax Filers	of Filers	Total	Income	Income	Collections	Income	
Top Ten	10	0.06%	\$22,982,755	3.37%	\$402,198	3.37%	
All Others	16,741	99.94%	659,903,179	96.63%	11,548,306	96.63%	
Total	16,751	100.00%	\$682,885,934	100.00%	\$11,950,504	100.00%	
	Calendar Year 2007						
Income	Number	Percent of	Taxable	Percent of	Income Tax	Percent of	
Tax Filers	of Filers	Total	Income	Income	Collections	Income	
Top Ten	$ \begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \underline{21,272} \\ 21,282 \end{array} $	0.05%	\$28,822,867	4.03%	\$504,400	4.03%	
All Others		<u>99.95%</u>	685,524,040	<u>95.97%</u>	<u>11,996,671</u>	95.97%	
Total		100.00%	\$714,346,907	100.00%	\$12,501,071	100.00%	

Source: City Income Tax Department

Ratios of Outstanding Debt By Type
Last Ten Years

	2007	2008	2009	2010
Governmental Activities (1)				
General Obligation Bonds Payable	\$14,115,868	\$14,609,991	\$14,074,991	\$15,234,991
Ohio Public Works Commission Loan Payable	0	0	0	0
Capital Leases	3,255,703	2,904,221	2,253,763	2,218,696
ODOT State Infrastructure Bank Loan	0	0	1,021,359	1,184,313
Business-type Activities (1)				
General Obligation Bonds Payable	\$8,252,069	\$6,925,411	\$7,333,753	\$6,506,120
Ohio Water Development Authority Loans Payable	10,754,578	11,845,846	12,687,667	22,899,357
Ohio Public Works Commission Loans Payable	554,439	526,007	1,119,535	1,049,964
Special Assessment Bonds Payable	35,900	30,772	25,644	20,516
Capital Leases	418,364	398,080	362,395	319,995
Total Primary Government	\$37,386,921	\$37,240,328	\$38,879,107	\$49,433,952
Population (2)				
City of Newark	46,279	46,279	46,279	47,537
Outstanding Debt Per Capita	\$808	\$805	\$840	\$1,040
Income (3)				
Personal (in thousands)	\$1,569,876	\$1,600,374	\$1,581,029	\$1,648,155
Percentage of Personal Income	2.38%	2.33%	2.46%	3.00%

Sources:

(1) City Auditor's Office

(2) U.S. Bureau of Census, Population Division

(3) U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis information is only available through 2015, for the presentation of 2016 statistics, the City is using the latest information available.

(a) Per Capita Income is only available by County, Total Personal Income is a calculation

City of Newark

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
\$15,759,991	\$15,039,991	\$14,854,203	\$14,873,212	\$14,182,321	\$19,153,042
0	0	600,000	600,000	585,000	558,277
2,001,395	1,794,187	1,397,398	905,528	802,766	835,963
1,299,147	1,863,165	1,651,980	1,371,388	1,082,314	784,505
\$7,145,172	\$11,268,626	\$13,798,821	\$12,332,636	\$10,796,376	\$9,244,510
25,580,376	27,158,821	32,630,272	33,729,939	37,218,169	39,331,720
980,393	910,822	1,673,341	1,562,166	1,450,991	1,339,816
15,388	10,260	5,132	0	0	0
275,901	230,049	285,659	202,691	116,710	27,607
\$53,057,763	\$58,275,921	\$66,896,806	\$65,577,560	\$66,234,647	\$71,275,440
47 527	47 527	47 527	47 527	47 527	17 527
47,537	47,537	47,537	47,537	47,537	47,537
\$1,116	\$1,226	\$1,407	\$1,380	\$1,393	\$1,499
\$1,782,210	\$1,894,349	\$1,837,685	\$1,897,962	\$1,976,636	\$1,976,636
2.98%	3.08%	3.64%	3.46%	3.35%	3.61%

Last Ten Years								
Year	2007	2008 2009		2010				
Population (1)	46,279	46,279	46,279	47,537				
Personal Income (2)	\$1,569,876,238	\$1,600,374,099	\$1,581,029,477	\$1,648,155,327				
General Bonded Debt General Obligation Bonds	\$22,367,937	\$21,535,402	\$21,408,744	\$21,741,111				
Resources Available to Pay Principal	\$6,126	\$154,983	\$8,059	\$18,749				
Net General Bonded Debt	\$22,361,811	\$21,380,419	\$21,400,685	\$21,722,362				
Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Personal Income	1.42%	1.34%	1.35%	1.32%				
Net Bonded Debt per Capita	\$483.20	\$461.99	\$462.43	\$456.96				

Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Years

Sources:

- (1) U.S. Bureau of Census of Population
- (2) U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis information is only available through 2015, for the presentation of 2016 statistics, the City is using the latest information available.
 - (a) Per Capita Income is only available by County, Total Personal Income is a calculation

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
47,537	47,537	47,537	47,537	47,537	47,537
\$1,782,209,667	\$1,894,349,450	\$1,837,685,346	\$1,897,962,262	\$1,976,635,997	\$1,976,635,997
\$22,905,163	\$26,308,617	\$28,653,024	\$27,205,848	\$24,978,697	\$28,397,552
\$166,935	\$391,186	\$699,446	\$1,585,501	\$1,368,476	\$1,207,458
\$22,738,228	\$25,917,431	\$27,953,578	\$25,620,347	\$23,610,221	\$27,190,094
1.28%	1.37%	1.52%	1.35%	1.19%	1.38%
\$478.33	\$545.21	\$588.04	\$538.96	\$496.67	\$571.98



Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities December 31, 2016

Jurisdiction	Gross Debt Outstanding	Percentage Applicable to the City of Newark (1)	Amount Applicable to the City of Newark
Direct: City of Newark	\$21,331,787	100.00%	\$21,331,787
Overlapping: Career and Technology Education Center Licking County	3,643,333 25,841,037	18.77% 19.55% Subtotal	683,854 5,051,923 5,735,777
		Total	\$27,067,564

Source: Licking County Auditor

(1) Percentages were determined by dividing the assessed valuation of the political subdivision located within the boundaries of the City by the total assessed valuation of the political subdivision.

City of Newark								
Debt Limitations Last Ten Years								
Collection Year	2007	2008	2009	2010				
Total Debt								
Net Assessed Valuation	\$810,786,940	\$799,331,100	\$789,272,045	\$799,841,220				
Legal Debt Limitation (%) (1)	10.50%	10.50%	10.50%	10.50%				
Legal Debt Limitation (\$) (1)	85,132,629	83,929,766	82,873,565	83,983,328				
City Debt Outstanding (2)	12,744,991	12,619,991	12,214,991	11,859,991				
Less: Applicable Debt Service Fund Amounts	(6,126)	(154,983)	(8,059)	(18,749)				
Net Indebtedness Subject to Limitation	12,738,865	12,465,008	12,206,932	11,841,242				
Overall Legal Debt Margin	\$72,393,764	\$71,464,758	\$70,666,633	\$72,142,086				
Debt Margin as a Percentage of Debt Limit	85.04%	85.15%	85.27%	85.90%				
Unvoted Debt								
Net Assessed Valuation	\$810,786,940	\$799,331,100	\$789,272,045	\$799,841,220				
Legal Debt Limitation (%) (1)	5.50%	5.50%	5.50%	5.50%				
Legal Debt Limitation (\$) (1)	44,593,282	43,963,211	43,409,962	43,991,267				
City Debt Outstanding (2)	12,744,991	12,619,991	12,214,991	11,859,991				
Less: Applicable Debt Service Fund Amounts	(6,126)	(154,983)	(8,059)	(18,749)				
Net Indebtedness Subject to Limitation	12,738,865	12,465,008	12,206,932	11,841,242				
Overall Legal Debt Margin	\$31,854,417	\$31,498,203	\$31,203,030	\$32,150,025				

(1) Direct Debt Limitation based upon Section 133, The Uniform Bond Act of the Ohio Revised Code.

(2) City Debt Outstanding includes Non Self-Supporting General Obligation Bonds and Notes only. The East Main Street Improvement and Deo Drive Bonds are TIF Bonds. Enterprise Debt is not considered in the computation of the Legal Debt Margin.

City of Newark

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
\$803,775,990	\$804,198,160	\$811,606,160	\$799,885,660	\$770,883,080	\$776,258,520
10.50%	10.50%	10.50%	10.50%	10.50%	10.50%
84,396,479	84,440,807	85,218,647	83,987,994	80,942,723	81,507,145
12,529,991	14,159,991	14,809,991	19,329,991	19,008,515	18,372,230
(166,935)	(391,186)	(699,446)	(1,585,501)	(1,368,476)	(1,207,458)
12,363,056	13,768,805	14,110,545	17,744,490	17,640,039	17,164,772
\$72,033,423	\$70,672,002	\$71,108,102	\$66,243,504	\$63,302,684	\$64,342,373
85.35%	83.69%	83.44%	78.87%	78.21%	78.94%
\$803,775,990	\$804,198,160	\$811,606,160	\$799,885,660	\$770,883,080	\$776,258,520
5.50%	5.50%	5.50%	5.50%	5.50%	5.50%
44,207,679	44,230,899	44,638,339	43,993,711	42,398,569	42,694,219
12,529,991	14,159,991	14,809,991	19,329,991	19,008,515	18,372,230
(166,935)	(391,186)	(699,446)	(1,585,501)	(1,368,476)	(1,207,458)
12,363,056	13,768,805	14,110,545	17,744,490	17,640,039	17,164,772
\$31,844,623	\$30,462,094	\$30,527,794	\$26,249,221	\$24,758,530	\$25,529,447

Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Years 2007 2008 2009 2011 2010 **Special Assessment Bonds (1)** \$0 Special Assessment Collections \$24,264 \$0 \$0 \$0 Debt Service Principal 25.000 0 0 0 0 Interest 1,250 0 0 0 0 Coverage 0.92 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 **Special Assessment Bonds (2)** Special Assessment Collections \$6,725 \$7,198 \$6,725 \$6,245 \$6,525 **Debt Service** Principal 5,128 5,128 5,128 5,128 5.128 Interest 1,948 1,706 1,462 1,218 974 0.95 1.05 1.02 0.98 1.07 Coverage Tax Increment Financing (TIF) (3) Payment in Lieu of Taxes \$171,761 \$163,200 \$164,491 \$172,892 \$170,495 **Debt Service** 90,000 Principal 60,000 80,000 85,000 85,000 Interest 106,332 103.132 96,332 125,645 99.732 0.93 Coverage 0.92 0.87 0.89 0.92 Tax Increment Financing (TIF) (4) Payment in Lieu of Taxes \$0 \$111,174 \$88,014 \$97,264 \$99,659 Debt Service Principal 0 50,000 45,000 45,000 55,000 Interest 0 41,919 44,992 43,304 41,616 Coverage 0.00 1.21 0.98 1.10 1.03

City of Newark

(1) Hudson Avenue Street Lighting, Governmental Activities, Retired in 2007

(2) Morgan Manor Sewer, Business-type Activities, Retired in 2014

(3) East Main Street Improvement, Governmental Activities

(4) Deo Drive Improvement, Governmental Activities

City of Newark

2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
\$7,254	\$6,725	\$6,529	\$0	\$0
5,128	5,128	5,132	0	0
730	488	244	0	0
1.24	1.20	1.21	0.00	0.00
\$232,252	\$166,819	\$25,587	\$69,405	\$0
95,000	100,000	100,000	105,000	120,000
92,732	88,932	84,932	80,932	87,640
1.24	0.88	0.14	0.37	0.00
\$108,302	\$107,079	\$111,712	\$112,753	\$114,903
55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	60,000
39,554	37,492	35,428	33,366	31,304
1.15	1.16	1.24	1.28	1.26

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years						
Calendar Year	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Population (1)						
City of Newark	46,279	46,279	46,279	47,537	47,537	
Licking County	154,806	154,806	154,806	166,492	166,492	
Income (2) (a)						
Total Personal (in thousands)	\$1,569,876	\$1,600,374	\$1,581,029	\$1,648,155	\$1,782,210	
Per Capita	\$33,922	\$34,581	\$34,163	\$34,671	\$37,491	
Unemployment Rate (3)						
Federal	4.6%	5.8%	9.7%	8.9%	8.9%	
State	5.6%	6.6%	10.2%	8.5%	8.6%	
Licking County	5.2%	6.1%	11.1%	8.7%	8.0%	
Civilian Work Force Estimates (3)						
State	5,976,500	5,986,400	5,979,100	5,989,150	5,806,500	
Licking County	84,500	85,600	85,700	86,700	84,400	

Sources:

(1) U.S. Bureau of Census of Population.

(2) U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis information is only available through 2015, for the presentation of 2016 statistics, the City is using the latest information available. As the most current information becomes available, prior year figures are updated.

(a) Per Capita Income is only available by County, Total Personal Income is a calculation.

(3) State Department of Labor Statistics.

2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
47.527	47.527	47.527	47.527	47.527
47,537	47,537	47,537	47,537	47,537
166,492	166,492	166,492	166,492	166,492
\$1,894,349 \$39,850	\$1,837,685 \$38,658	\$1,897,962 \$39,926	\$1,976,636 \$41,581	\$1,976,636 \$41,581
7.8%	7.4%	5.6%	5.3%	4.9%
6.7%	7.4%	5.1%	4.9%	4.9%
6.5%	6.9%	4.1%	4.2%	4.3%
5,740,900 84,829	5,704,000 85,800	5,726,000 87,900	5,731,000 88,400	5,788,000 87,900



Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2016	
Employer	Nature of Business	Number of Employees	Rank
Licking Memorial Hospital	Health Care	1,950	1
State Farm	Insurance	1,180	2
Licking County Government	Government	1,180	3
Newark City Schools	Education	980	4
Anomatic	Metal Finishers	925	5
OSUN/COTC	Education	720	6
Walmart	Retail	620	7
Owens Corning	Fiberglass Insulation	550	8
Park National Bank	Banking	540	9
City of Newark	Government	352	10
Total		8,997	
Total Employment within the City (1)		N/A	

2007

Employer	Nature of Business	Number of Employees	Rank
Employer	Inature of Busiliess	Employees	Kalik
State Farm Insurance	Insurance	1,410	1
Newark City Schools	School District	1,367	2
Licking County Government	Government	1,284	3
Licking Memorial Hospital	Hospital	1,282	4
Anomatic Corp.	Metal Finishings	1,147	5
Owens Corning,Inc.	Fiberglass Insulation	975	6
OSUN/COTC	Education	671	7
Park National Bank	Financial	586	8
City of Newark	Government	486	9
Longaberger Corp.	Decorative Basket Manufacturer	480	10
Total		9,688	
Total Employment within the City		19,322	

(1) - Total employment within the City is not available.

Full Time Equivalent Employees by Function Last Ten Years					
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Governmental Activities					
General Government					
Finance	20.00	20.00	19.00	19.00	19.00
Legal/Court	52.00	52.00	51.00	51.00	51.00
Administration	31.00	30.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Maintenance	18.00	18.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
Security of Persons and Property					
Police	106.00	106.00	104.00	103.00	105.00
Fire	86.00	88.00	88.00	87.00	88.00
Transportation					
Street	32.00	32.00	29.00	28.00	28.00
Leisure Time Activities					
Recreation/Seniors	20.00	18.00	16.00	16.00	15.00
Community Environment	42.00	42.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
Community Development	7.00	7.00	9.00	9.00	11.00
Business-Type Activities					
Utilities					
Water	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	44.00
Sewer	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
Storm Water	1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Total Employees	486.00	486.00	473.00	470.00	474.00

Method: 1.00 for each full-time, 0.50 for each part-time and 0.25 for each seasonal employee

City of Newark

2013	2014	2015	2016
19.00	19.00	18.00	18.00
50.00	50.00	46.00	42.00
29.00	29.00	27.00	26.00
16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
104.00	104.00	96.00	77.00
88.00	88.00	87.00	80.00
28.00	28.00	25.00	25.00
14.00	14.00	14.00	12.00
40.00	40.00	30.00	30.00
5.00	5.00	4.00	4.00
44.00	46.00	41.00	41.00
25.00	29.00	26.00	26.00
3.00	3.00	3.00	30.00
465.00	471.00	433.00	427.00
	$ \begin{array}{r} 19.00 \\ 50.00 \\ 29.00 \\ 16.00 \\ 104.00 \\ 88.00 \\ 28.00 \\ 14.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 5.00 \\ 44.00 \\ 25.00 \\ 3.00 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Years

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Governmental Activities					
General Government					
Court					
Number of Traffic Cases	3,602	3,777	3,922	3,999	4,021
Licenses and Permits					
Number of Building Permits	521	501	450	437	444
Security of Persons and Property					
Police					
Number of Citations Issued	2,213	2,322	2,353	2,453	2,503
Number of Arrests	1,797	1,832	1,702	1,767	1,802
Fire					
Number of Fire Calls	6,204	6,220	6,316	6,288	6,334
Number of EMS Runs	7,737	7,839	6,998	7,002	7,253
Transportation					
Street					
Number of Streets Resurfaced	33	35	35	36	35
Community Environment					
Number of Code Violations	7	8	5	N/A	N/A
Business-Type Activities					
Water					
Number of Service Connections	20,408	20,543	20,543	20,777	20,827
Water Main Breaks	29	28	38	44	32
Daily Average Consumption					
(thousands of gallons)	8.9M	9.0M	8.9M	9.0M	9.0M
Sewer					
Number of Service Connections	18,687	18,703	18,723	18,798	18,842
Daily Average Sewage Treatment					
(thousands of gallons)	8.4M	8.5M	8.4M	8.5M	8.6M

City of Newark

2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
3,912	3,936	4,002	4,121	4,020
453	450	452	370	401
2,516	2,614	2,725	2,814	2,874
1,811	1,896	1,915	2,014	2,088
6,111 7,310	5,921 7,412	5,411 7,501	5,466 7,618	5,461 7,701
34	35	39	32	34
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
20,888 36	20,897 35	20,902 39	20,911 44	20,901 58
9.1M	9.2M	9.3M	9.4M	9.4M
18,911	18,925	18,999	19,122	19,119
8.7M	8.8M	8.9M	8.9M	8.9M

2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 Government Public Land and Buildings Land (acres) 459 459 459 459 459 Security of Persons and Property Police 29 29 29 29 29 Stations 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Vehicles 22 22 22 23 24 Fire 5tations 4 4 4 4 4 Vehicles 19 20 20 22 22 Transportation Street 3,342 3,342 3,344 3,346 Street (lane miles) 228 228 228 228 228 Traffic Signals 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,344 3,346 Vehicles 39 39 39 39 39 39 Buildings 16 16 16 16 16 12 12 12 12 12 12	Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Years						
General Government Public Land and Buildings 459 44 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Public Land (acres) 459 29 20 22 22 22 21 21 11 1							
Land (acres) 459 459 459 459 459 Buildings 29 29 29 29 29 Security of Persons and Property Police 1 1 1 1 1 1 Vehicles 22 22 22 23 24 Fire 2 22 22 23 24 Fire 19 20 20 22 22 Transportation 19 20 20 22 22 Transportation Street (lane miles) 228 228 228 228 228 Traffic Signals 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,343 3,346 41 Vehicles 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 Leisure Time Activities 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 Buildings 16 16 16 16 16 16 Parks 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 Playgrounds	General Government						
Buildings 29 29 29 29 29 Security of Persons and Property Police 1	Public Land and Buildings						
Security of Persons and Property Police 1 <th< td=""><td>Land (acres)</td><td>459</td><td>459</td><td>459</td><td>459</td><td>459</td></th<>	Land (acres)	459	459	459	459	459	
Police Number of the second seco	Buildings	29	29	29	29	29	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Security of Persons and Property						
Vehicles 22 22 22 23 24 Fire Stations 4 4 4 4 4 Vehicles 19 20 20 22 22 Transportation Street 19 20 20 22 22 Transportation Street (ane miles) 228 228 228 234 3342 Street Signals 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,344 3,346 Vehicles 39 39 39 39 40 41 Leisure Time Activities Recreation/Seniors Land (acres) 16 16 16 16 Buildings 16 16 16 16 16 16 Parks 39 39 39 39 39 39 Playgrounds 1 1 1 1 1 1 Baseball/Softball Diamonds 12 12 12 12 12 Utilities <td>Police</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Police						
Fire Stations 4 3.346 3.342 3.342 3.342 3.343 3.343 3.346 Vehicles 3.342 3.342 3.342 3.343 3.346 4	Stations	1	1	1	1	1	
Stations 4 4 4 4 4 4 Vehicles 19 20 20 22 22 Transportation 3 228 228 228 228 228 Streets (lane miles) 228 228 23,342 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,344 3,346 Vehicles 39 39 39 39 40 41 Leisure Time Activities 39 39 39 40 41 Leisure Time Activities 39 39 39 40 41 Leisure Time Activities 16 16 16 16 16 Parks 39 39 39 39 39 39 Playgrounds 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 Swinming Pools 1 </td <td>Vehicles</td> <td>22</td> <td>22</td> <td>22</td> <td>23</td> <td>24</td>	Vehicles	22	22	22	23	24	
Vehicles 19 20 20 22 22 Transportation Street	Fire						
Transportation Street Streets (lane miles) 228 228 228 228 228 Traffic Signals 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,344 3,346 Vehicles 39 39 39 39 40 41 Leisure Time Activities Recreation/Seniors 16 16 16 16 16 Buildings 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 Parks 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 Playgrounds 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 Swimming Pools 1 <	Stations	4	4	4	4	4	
Street Streets (lane miles) 228 238 238 3344 3,346 3,346 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,343 3,346 Vehicles 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,344 3,346 40 41 Leisure Time Activities Iand (acres) Iand (acres) Iand (acres) Iand (acres) Iand iand iand iand iand iand iand iand i	Vehicles	19	20	20	22	22	
Streets (lane miles) 228 228 228 228 228 Traffic Signals 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,343 3,346 Vehicles 39 39 39 39 40 41 Leisure Time Activities Recreation/Seniors - - - - Land (acres) 16 16 16 16 16 6 Parks 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 Playgrounds 14 14 14 14 14 14 Swimming Pools 1 1 1 1 1 1 Baseball/Softball Diamonds 12 12 12 12 12 12 Business-Type Activities 201 203 203 204 204 Water 284 290 288 290 291 Sewer - - - - - Sewer lines (Miles	Transportation						
Traffic Signals 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,342 3,344 3,346 Vehicles 39 39 39 39 40 41 Leisure Time Activities Recreation/Seniors 16 12	Street						
Vehicles 39 39 39 39 40 41 Leisure Time Activities Recreation/Seniors 1 1 1 1 1 Land (acres) Buildings 16 16 16 16 16 16 Parks 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 Playgrounds 14 14 14 14 14 14 Swimming Pools 1 1 1 1 1 1 Baseball/Softball Diamonds 12 12 12 12 12 Business-Type Activities Vater Vater 201 203 203 204 204 Number of Hydrants 284 290 288 290 291 Sewer Sewer Sewer lines (Miles) 189 191 191 192 194 Lift Stations 7 7 10 10 10 10 Storm Drains (Miles) 108 110 110 115 117	Streets (lane miles)	228	228	228	228	228	
Leisure Time Activities Recreation/Seniors Land (acres) Buildings 16 16 16 16 Parks 39 39 39 39 39 Playgrounds 14 14 14 14 14 Swimming Pools 1 1 1 1 1 Baseball/Softball Diamonds 12 12 12 12 12 Business-Type Activities Vater Vaterlines (Miles) 201 203 203 204 204 Number of Hydrants 284 290 288 290 291 291 Sewer Sewer 1 191 191 192 194 Lift Stations 7 7 10 10 10 Storm Drains (Miles) 108 110 110 115 117	Traffic Signals	3,342	3,342	3,342	3,344	3,346	
Recreation/Seniors Land (acres) Buildings 16 16 16 16 Parks 39 39 39 39 39 Playgrounds 14 14 14 14 14 Swimming Pools 1 1 1 1 1 Baseball/Softball Diamonds 12 12 12 12 12 Business-Type Activities Water	Vehicles	39	39	39	40	41	
Land (acres) Buildings 16 16 16 16 16 Parks 39 39 39 39 39 Playgrounds 14 14 14 14 14 Swimming Pools 1 1 1 1 1 Baseball/Softball Diamonds 12 12 12 12 12 Business-Type Activities Utilities 12 12 12 12 12 Baseball/Softball Diamonds 201 203 203 204 204 Water 284 290 288 290 291 Sewer sewer lines (Miles) 189 191 191 192 194 Lift Stations 7 7 10 10 10 10 Storm Water Drainage 108 110 110 115 117	Leisure Time Activities						
Buildings 16 19 30 30 30 40	Recreation/Seniors						
Buildings 16 19 30 30 30 40	Land (acres)						
Playgrounds1414141414Swimming Pools11111Baseball/Softball Diamonds1212121212Business-Type ActivitiesUtilitiesWaterWaterIines (Miles)201203203204204Number of Hydrants284290288290291SewerSewer lines (Miles)189191191192194Lift Stations77101010Storm Water Drainage108110110115117		16	16	16	16	16	
Swimming Pools11111Baseball/Softball Diamonds1212121212Business-Type ActivitiesUtilitiesWaterWater Inters (Miles)201203203204204Number of Hydrants284290288290291SewerSewer lines (Miles)189191191192194Lift Stations77101010Storm Water Drainage108110110115117	Parks	39	39	39	39	39	
Swimming Pools11111Baseball/Softball Diamonds1212121212Business-Type ActivitiesUtilitiesWaterWaterIines (Miles)201203203204204Number of Hydrants284290288290291SewerSewer lines (Miles)189191191192194Lift Stations77101010Storm Water Drainage108110110115117	Playgrounds	14	14	14	14	14	
Business-Type Activities Utilities Water Waterlines (Miles) 201 203 204 204 Number of Hydrants 284 290 288 290 291 Sewer 1191 192 194 Lift Stations 7 7 10 10 10 Storm Water Drainage 108 110 110 115 117	Swimming Pools	1	1	1	1	1	
Utilities Water Waterlines (Miles) 201 203 203 204 204 Number of Hydrants 284 290 288 290 291 Sewer 189 191 191 192 194 Lift Stations 7 7 10 10 10 Storm Water Drainage 108 110 110 115 117	Baseball/Softball Diamonds	12	12	12	12	12	
Water Waterlines (Miles) 201 203 203 204 204 Number of Hydrants 284 290 288 290 291 Sewer	Business-Type Activities						
Waterlines (Miles)201203203204204Number of Hydrants284290288290291Sewer191192194Lift Stations77101010Storm Water Drainage108110110115117	Utilities						
Number of Hydrants 284 290 288 290 291 Sewer Sewer lines (Miles) 189 191 191 192 194 Lift Stations 7 7 10 10 10 Storm Water Drainage 108 110 110 115 117	Water						
Sewer 189 191 191 192 194 Lift Stations 7 7 10 10 10 Storm Water Drainage 108 110 110 115 117	Waterlines (Miles)						
Sewer lines (Miles) 189 191 191 192 194 Lift Stations 7 7 10 10 10 Storm Water Drainage 108 110 115 117	Number of Hydrants	284	290	288	290	291	
Lift Stations77101010Storm Water Drainage Storm Drains (Miles)108110110115117	Sewer						
Storm Water Drainage Storm Drains (Miles)108110110115117	Sewer lines (Miles)	189	191	191	192	194	
Storm Drains (Miles)108110110115117	Lift Stations	7	7	10	10	10	
	Storm Water Drainage						
Number of Catch Basins 4,490 4,494 4,494 4,504 4,508	Storm Drains (Miles)	108	110	110	115	117	
	Number of Catch Basins	4,490	4,494	4,494	4,504	4,508	

City of Newark

2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
459	459	459	459	459
29	29	29	29	29
1	1	1	1	1
24	24	24	24	24
4	4	4	4	4
22	22	22	23	23
228	228	228	228	228
3,348 42	3,348 42	3,348 42	3,351 42	3,351 42
12	12	12	12	12
16	16	16	16	16
39	39	39	39	39
14 1	14 1	14 1	14 1	14 1
12	12	12	12	12
204	204	204	205	205
291	291	291	292	292
194	194	194	194	194
10	10	10	10	10
117	117	119	120	120
4,529	4,529	4,533	4,536	4,536

